### [Report of the Medical Officer of Health for Ilford].

### **Contributors**

Ilford (London, England). Borough Council.

### **Publication/Creation**

[1931]

### **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/jtxcru43

### License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



14F10

A 26 . 8. 31 /sq major 1/6

Borough of Ilford.



# HEALTH REPORT

FOR THE YEAR
--- 1930 ---

A. H. G. BURTON,

M.D., B.S., D.P.M., D.P.H., Barrister-at-Law.

Medical Officer of Health, &c.

Jahlatedyn Hsp. State 132



# Borough of Ilford.



# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Medical Officer of Health, School Medical Officer,

Medical Officer to the Maternity and Child Welfare Statutory Committee,

and

Medical Superintendent of the Isolation Hospital,

FOR THE YEAR 1930

## Ilford Borough Council.

November, 1929-November, 1930.

Alderman F. D. SMITH, J.P. (E.C.C.), Mayor.

Alderman G. Gunary, J.P., Deputy-Mayor.

### Aldermen :

CHURCH, GEORGE.

DANE, FREDERICK HOPPER, M.B.E.,
J.P., C.A. (E.C.C.).

DAVEY, GEORGE ROBERT.

GUNARY, GEORGE, J.P.,

Deputy Mayor.

ODELL, HERBERT GEORGE.
PITT, BERTRAM SIDNEY JOHN, J.P.
SHEAT, WILLIAM JAMES OLIVER,
O.B.E., J.P., C.C.
SMITH, FRANK DOUGLAS, J.P. (E.C.C.),
Mayor.

### Councillors :

BILLINGTON, HENRY.
BISSON, WALTER WILLIAM PRESTON.
BLOW, CHARLES BARKWORTH.
BRAITHWAITE, THOMAS.
CARRELL, MRS. SAGE WARD.
CLARK, CHARLES WILLIAM.
DANIELS, RUSSELL STEARN.
ELBORNE, JOHN, M.A.
EVES, CHARLES.
FARMAN, CLAUDE AUGUSTUS.
GREEN, ARTHUR WILLIAM, E.C.C.
GRIGGS, ALBERT PHILIP, E.C.C.

Hamilton, Alfred Parke.
Harding, Alfred Daniel Bartlett.
Harding, Mrs. Beatrice Alice
Louise Ann.
Heath, William Henry Charles.
Jay, Charles Frederick.
Reed, Rev. Charlie, B.D., Hon. C.F.
Rowntree, Ernest Morton.
Shipman, James Henry, E.C.C.
Spencer, Walter Robert.
Waters, Owen, O.B.E., E.C.C.
Wetton, George John, E.C.C.
Young, Alexander, Major, T.D.

### PUBLIC HEALTH COMMITTEE.

### November, 1929—November, 1930.

Councillor C. W. CLARK, Chairman.

Alderman G. Church, Vice-Chairman.

\*Alderman F. D. Smith, J.P. (E.C.C.), Councillor Mrs. B. A. L. A. Mayor.

\*Alderman G. Gunary, J.P.,. Deputy Mayor.

Councillor C. B. BLOW.

Councillor Mrs. S. W. CARRELL.

Councillor R. S. Daniels.

Councillor A. P. GRIGGS, E.C.C.

Councillor A. P. HAMILTON.

Councillor A. D. B. HARDING.

HARDING.

Councillor W. H. C. HEATH.

Councillor C. F. JAY.

Councillor Rev. C. REED, B.D., HON. C.F.

Councillor W. R. SPENCER.

Councillor O. WATERS, O.B.E., E.C.C.

Councillor G. J. WETTON, E.C.C.

\* Ex-officio Members.

## MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE STATUTORY COMMITTEE.

November, 1929—November, 1930.

Councillor A. P. GRIGGS, E.C.C., Chairman.

Councillor Mrs. S. W. CARRELL, Vice-Chairman.

\*Alderman F. D. SMITH, J.P. (E.C.C.), Mayor.

\*Alderman G. Gunary, J.P., Deputy Mayor.

Alderman G. Church.

Councillor H. BILLINGTON.

Councillor C. B. Blow.

Councillor C. W. CLARK.

Councillor R. S. DANIELS.

Councillor A. P. HAMILTON.

Councillor A. B. D. HARDING.

Councillor Mrs. B. A. L. A. HARDING.

Councillor Rev. C. REED, B.D., HON. C.F.

Councillor W. R. SPENCER.

### Co-opted Members :

Mrs. C. J. EARL.

Mrs. A. E. GILLARD.

Mrs. L. HARDY.

Mrs. E. J. HINTON.

Mrs. B. E. PADDON. Mrs. E. M. Wise.

Dr. W. S. Macgowan.

\* Ex-officio Members.

### EDUCATION COMMITTEE

November, 1929-November, 1930.

Councillor C. B. Blow, Chairman.

\* Rev. A. Butterworth, M.A., Vice-Chairman.

†Alderman F. D. SMITH, J.P. (E.C.C.), Mayor.

†Alderman G. Gunary, J.P., Deputy Mayor.

Alderman F. H. Dane, M.B.E., J.P., C.A. (E.C.C.).

Alderman H. G. ODELL.

Alderman B. S. J. Pitt, J.P.

Alderman W. J. O. SHEAT, O.B.E., J.P. (E.C.C.)

Councillor H. BILLINGTON.

Councillor W. W. P. Bisson.

Councillor T. BRAITHWAITE.

Councillor Mrs. S. W. CARRELL.

Councillor C. W. CLARK.

Councillor R. S. Daniels.

Councillor J. Elborne, M.A.

Councillor C. A. FARMAN.

Councillor Mrs. B. A. L. A. HARDING.

Councillor Rev. C. Reed, B.D., Hon. C.F.

Counciller E. M. ROWNTREE.

Councillor W. R. SPENCER.

Councillor O. Waters, O.B.E., (E.C.C.).

Councillor Major A. Young, T.D.

\*Mr. W. J. ALDERSON.

\*Mr. A. CATTO,

\*Mr. G. COLVIN.

\*Miss J. B. LARKIN.

\*Mr. S. P. Lonergan.

\*Mr. J. J. TAYLOR.

<sup>\*</sup> Co-opted Members.

<sup>†</sup> Ex-officio Members.

### OFFICERS

### PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES, JANUARY, 1931

Medical Officer of Health, School Medical Officer, Medical Superintendent of the Isolation Hospital, Medical Officer to the Maternity and Child Welfare Statutory Committee:

A. H. G. Burton, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.M. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Deputy Medical Officer of Health: A. R. Balmain, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Oxon.).

Assistant Medical Officers of Health: KATHLEEN EDGECOMBE, M.D., Ch.B. (Liverpool), D.P.H. (Liverpool).
A. WORTHINGTON, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

> Resident Medical Officer (Isolation Hospital): PHYLLIS M. GRAINGER, M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.), D.P.H.

> > Dentist:

M. J. K. SOUTTER, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.).

Assistant School Dentist:

Anne F. Crow, M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S. (St. Andrews).

Matron of Maternity Home: Matron of Isolation Hospital. Miss I. MILLAR.

Miss M. E. Roberts.

Senior Sanitary Inspector: T. V. Haigh, Mem. Roy. San. Inst.

Deputy Senior Sanitary Inspector and Chief Clerk: H. C. Monkcom, Assoc. Roy. San. Inst., A.M.I.S.E.

> Sanitary Inspectors: C. W. Fisher, Assoc. Royal San. Inst. S. G. RACKHAM, Assoc. Royal San. Inst. P. W. English, Assoc. Royal San. Inst. C. A. Dyer, Assoc. Royal San. Inst.

Health Visitors and School Nurses:

Miss A. Batten.

Miss O. Bell. Miss E. Blackwall.

Miss M. E. CARTWRIGHT.

Miss E. J. Marsh.

Miss K. B. Mathieson.

Miss E. Prior.

Miss M. D. Seager.

Miss A. L. Drinkwater.

District Midwife: Miss M. M. Gambrill.

PART-TIME.

Consulting Obstetrician (Maternity Home and Puerperal Fever Regulations): EVERARD H. C. WILLIAMS, M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon:

J. B. BARNETT, F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Oculist:

D. C. L. Vey, M.C., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), D.O. (Oxon.).

Veterinary Surgeon:

Major J. A. Boseley, M.R.C.V.S. (L.).

Assistant Medical Officer (Infant Welfare Centres): Marion Lones, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.P.H., R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

# PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES, Offer of stands Stand Detect Offer, Maked Super JANUARY, 1931 Standard, Medical Offers of Maked, 1940 Accounty, M.D., 185, (Lond.), 19,15, 19,11, (1940) Accounty, M.D., 185, (Lond.), 19,15, 19,11, (1940) Accounty, M.D., 185, (Lond.), 19,15, (1940), 19,11, (1940) Accounty, M.D., 185, (Lond.), 19,15, (1940), 19,11, (1940) D.P.H. (Dann.) Accounty, M.D., 195, (Lond.), 19,11, (1940), 19,11, (1940) D.P.H. (Dann.) Accounty, M.D., 195, (Lond.), 19,11, (1940), 19,11, (1940) D.P.H. (Dann.), M.D., 19,11, (1940), 1940,

M. J. S. Sorveyn, L.O.S. R.C.S. (Eng.);

often of Independation of Marine II State of Alexandral II of the State of State of

Deputy States Named Inc. Hor. Sancins.

S. G. Hagerian, Associational San, Inc.
S. G. Hagerian, Assoc. Hoyal San, Inc.
P. W. Escalin, Assoc. Hoyal San, Inc.
C. A. Dynn, Assoc, Hoyal San, Inc.

Andreas Market

Eventified Observation (Abstracting Home and Parenteeni Stree Mathemas) at Eventson 11. C. Williams, M.B. Hall. (Lamab.) M.R.C.P. (Lamal.). Consulting Orthogonic Sugares:

D. C. L. Vey, M.C. B.A., M.B., B.Cu. (Contab.), D.O. (Oxon.).

Manner Lower, M.H., B.S., R.Sc. (Lond.), D.P.H., R.C.S. (Eug.), M.R.C.S. (Eug.), M.R.C.S. (Eug.), M.R.C.S.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION INCOMES

SECTION I.—STATISTICS AND S THE AREA.	OCIA	L CO	NDIT		
					PAGE
Preface					11
Statistical Summary					19
Physical Features of District	***				21
Rainfall					21
Population					21
Births					21
Deaths		***	***		22
Inquests  Death-rates from Tuberculosis an Poor Relief  Marriages  Vital Statistics—Tables of  , Table I  ,, Ia		***	***		23
Death-rates from Tuberculosis and	d Can	cer			24
Poor Relief					24
Marriages		***	***	***	24
Vital Statistics—Tables of			25,	26, 27	, 28
" Table I …					25
" " " Ia					26
Causes of Death—Registrar Gener	ral's Sh	ort List		***	21
,, ,, Table III					28
	037.0		TOTA	CTIT	TTOTO
SECTION II.—GENERAL PROVISION THE AREA.	ON O.	FHEA	ALTH	SER	VICES
Public Health Officers of the Au	thority				5
District Nursing		PERSON	7	20017	29
Midwives	A.C. D.T.		O.T.		
National Health Insurance			125	113 AT	30
Laboratory Facilities	me Com	radia un	estanta		30
Table of number of specimens ex	aminec	(Bacte	riologi	cal	***
I aboratory)	ammice	(Daces	riologi	COL	31
Laboratory) Legislation in Force			in liter		32
Hospital Provision			N. Salar		32
Hospital Provision Maternity and Nursing Homes		and the same	and I ment		34
Maternal Mortality					35
Institutional Provision for Unmarr	ied Mot	here II	legitim		00
Infants and Homeless Children	icu moi	mers, it	iegitiin		35
Institutional Provision for the Care	of Mon	tal Defe	otivos	***	35
Ambulance Facilities					36
Clinic and Treatment Centres					36
Tuberculcsis Dispensary		***			37
SECTION III.—SANITARY CIRCUM					REA.
Water Supply	***	900		***	37
Rivers and Streams	***				39
Drainage and Sewerage			***		40
Closet Accommodation			***		40
Scavenging, Collection of House	Refuse	***	***		40
Sanitary Inspection of District					42
(a) Notices served					43
(b) Complaints of Nuisances					43
Increase of Rent and Mortgage Int	erest (	Restrict	ions) A	ct,	
1920					43
Smoke Abatement					44
Premises and Occupations which	can	be cont	rolled	by	20
Bye-laws or Regulations			***		44

SECTIO	N III—continued.							ACIT
	Byelaws relating to Ho	uses, I	Lodging	gs, Tent	s, etc.			AGE 44
	Cemetery Extension .							44
	Schools							45
	Rag Flock Acts, 1911 a	nd 192						45
	Housing							45
	Overcrowding .							45
	Unhealthy Areas .							45
								45
							E EO	
SECTIO	N IV.—INSPECTION	JN A	ND S	UPEI	£V151	UN U	FFU	
	Milk Supply							50
	Licences—Graded Milk							50
	3 5111 61 11							51
								53
	Meat Regulations .							54
	(a) Slaughterhous							54
	(b) Articles of Foo			d and S				54
	Dalahanaaa							55
	Sale of Food and Drugs							55
	Diseases of Animals Ac				***			55
	Rats and Mice Destruc		ot					56
				***	***			56
	Petroleum (Consolidati	on) A	56					50
	N V.—PREVALED	SES.		AND	CON	TROI	, OV	
	Infectious Disease Gen					***		56
	Notifications in Institu	tions						57
	Isolated in Hospital .							57
	Table II—Summary	of (	lases (	of Infe	ectious	Disea	ses	
	Notified							58
	Deaths from Infectious	Disea	ises					59
	(a) Smallpox							59
	Smallpox Hos	pital A	Accomp	nodatio	n			61
	(b) Scarlet Fever							61
	(c) Diphtheria							62
	Table of Nos.	Schie	k Test	ed				63
	(d) Enteric Fever	DUME						64
	(e) Cerebro-spinal	Fever				***		64
								64
				Drimo	Pro Pro	monia		65
	(g) Acute Influenz				ry I net	шоша		65
	(h) Encephalitis I	ethar	gica		***	***		65
		•••		***				
	(j) Puerperal Feve	er						65
	(k) Puerperal Pyr							65
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases	exia						
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases Incidence and Death	exia			 Disease	s in A	 ge	65 66
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases Incidence and Death Groups	exia  s fron			 Disease	s in A	 ige	65 66 67
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases Incidence and Death Groups	exia  s fron	 n Infe		 Disease 	s in A		65 66
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases Incidence and Death Groups	exia  s fron 	Infe					65 66 67
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases Incidence and Death Groups Tuberculosis	exia s from  nt of	in Infe	ctious				65 66 67 68
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases Incidence and Death Groups Tuberculosis Tuberculosis, Treatme Tuberculosis Care Asso	exia s from nt of ociatio	in Infe	ctious				65 66 67 68 70
	(k) Puerperal Pyr Zymotic Diseases Incidence and Death Groups Tuberculosis Tuberculosis, Treatme Tuberculosis Care Asso	exia s from nt of ociatio	Infe	ctious				65 66 67 68 70 70

SECTION	VI.—FACTOR	TES	AND	WOI	RKSH	IOPS.		
SECTION	VI.—FACIOR	LES	AND	1101	(IXSI)	ioi s.		PAGE
	Factories			ml lini	dvalle lu	<b>Marillani</b>	·	73
	Workshops					undilloon.		73
	Table I—Inspectio	n of			orksho		ork-	
	place				11			75
	II_Defects F							-76
	III_Homewor							77
	TV Other Ma			8,0110	mille	0000		78
	,, IV—Other ma	CCCI	103mm	magnet.				
ISOLAT	ION HOSPITA	L.						
	Patients Admitted							81
	Scarlet Fever							82
	Enteric Fever							84
	Puerperal Pyrexia							84
	Diphtheria							84
	Cerebral Spinal Fever							85
	Pemphigus Neonator							85
	Tuberculosis							86
	Observation Cases					3		85
	Training of Nurses							86
	Schick and Dick Test	ing of	Stoff	1000				87
	Hospital Extensions		Stan	***			14	87
	Hospital Extensions							
MATER	NITY AND CH							
	Notification of Births	Acts,	1907 a	nd 191	5			91
	Registration Act, 183	6 and	1926					92
	Infant Mortality							93
	Neonatal Mortality							98
	Table IV							99
	Illegitimate Births an	d Dea	ths					100
	Maternal Mortality							100
	Infant Life Protection	n						102
	Work of Health Visit							103
	Supervision of Midwi							103
	Supply of Milk to I	Expec	tant a	nd Nu	rsing N	Iothers		
	for Infants							106
	Infant Welfare Centr							106
	Ante-Natal Clinics							110
	Dental Clinic							111
	Ophthalmic Clinic			-				112
	Orthopædie Clinie							112
	Ophthalmia Neonate	orum						113
	Treatment of Minor	ilmer	ıte					113
		rinitei	113	HOLDS V	THE PERSON	WX		114
	Maternity Home District Midwife				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			120
		oncio	***	***				121
	Maternity Home Ext	CHSIOI	15	1000	***	K A		121
schoo	L MEDICAL SE	RVI	CE.					
	General Survey							125
	Staff							128
	School Premises							128
	Medical Inspection							129

#### SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE—continued. PAGE Findings of Medical Inspection 130 Infectious Disease ... ... 132 Diphtheria Prevention 134 ... ... "Following-up" ... ... 137 \*\*\* ... ... ... Medical Treatment :-Minor Ailments ... ... ... ... 137 Ophthalmic Department ... ... 139 ... 140 \*\*\* 141 ... Treatment of Uncleanliness 143 \*\*\* Other Ailments ... ... \*\*\* ... \*\*\*\*/01 \*\*\* 144 ... Open Air Education ... ... \*\*\* 145 Physical Training ... ... ... ... ... Provision of Meals ... ... ... ... ... 148 150 ... ... ... Supply of Free Cod Liver Oil, Emulsion, etc. ... ... 150 Co-operation of :-Parents, Teachers, School Attendance Officers and Voluntary Bodies ... ... ... ... 150 Physically and Mentally Defective Children ... ... 151 Employment of School Children and Young Persons ... 155 Medical Examination of Teachers, etc. ... ... 156 Statistical Tables :— I.—Number of Children Inspected ... ... ... IIA.—Return of Defects ... ... ... 157 158 IIB.—Number of Children found to Require Treatment... 159 III.—Numerical Return of Exceptional Children ... IIIA.—Number of Children notified to the Local Mental Deficiency Authority ... ... ... 162IV.—Group I—Minor Ailments ... ... Group II—Visual Defects ... ... Group III—Nose and Throat Defects ... V.—Summary of Number of Children Inspected VI.—A.—Average Heights and Weights of Boys Inspected ... ... ... ... 168–9 B.—Average Heights and Weights of Girls Inspected ... ... ... ... ... 170–1 VII.—Summary of Infectious Diseases among School Children ... ... ... ... VIII.—Summary of Scarlet Fever among School Children 173 IX.—Summary of Diphtheria among School Children ... 174 X.—Summary of Measles and German Measles among School Children ... ... 175 XI.—Summary of Chicken-pox among School Children... 176 XII.—Summary of Whooping Cough among School Children ... ... ... ... ... 177 XIII.—Summary of Mumps among School Children 178

# **PREFACE**

Public Health Offices,

ILFORD.

May, 1931.

To His Worship the Mayor, the Aldermen and Councillors of the Borough of Ilford.

MR. MAYOR, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I herewith submit the Annual Report required by the Ministry of Health and the Board of Education.

This is the Thirty-first Report which has been presented for this district and is the Twelfth Annual Report which I have prepared.

The Ministry of Health have decided that quinquennially the Annual Report should contain more detail and be more in the nature of a Survey Report. The last Report of this character was presented in 1925, and the arrangement of the accompanying Survey Report is in accordance with the instructions of the Ministry of Health.

I would point out that the Registrar-General has not made any estimate of the population of the various towns for the past year, and as suggested by the Ministry of Health, the Registrar-General's estimate for the mid-year, 1929, has been adopted for the purposes of the calculation of the birth-rate and death-rate. Until the Census figures which are now in course of preparation have been completed, it cannot be said how far the estimate of population is inaccurate, but it is quite certain that in Ilford it is very much too low.

The figures given in the Report for the death-rate and the birth-rate are, therefore, both higher than they should be.

There are certain very satisfactory features with regard to the vital statistics in the area, to which I would call your attention :—

1.—The infant mortality rate of 33 is the lowest ever recorded for the district. It is also the lowest of any district in London or of the 17 towns in the outer ring of London. In the remainder of England it is lower than any other town with a population of 50,000 inhabitants or over. The premier position to which Ilford has attained in the campaign against infant mortality is undoubtedly due to the way in which the Council has met the demand for infant welfare centres, by increasing the number of these centres as required, and by placing them in positions where

they can be readily reached by the mothers. Last year there were 36,710 attendances of infants at the various welfare centres.

- 2.—The death-rate of 8.7 (although, as I have pointed out, this figure is inaccurate and should be lower), is also lower than the death-rate of any London district or of any town in the outer ring of London and, with one exception, of any town in England with a population of 50,000 or over.
- 3.—More cases of smallpox have occurred in the district than for many years. 25 cases in all were notified, and it is highly satisfactory to be able to report that the disease did not spread to any but the immediate contacts of the original case. The ease with which this disease might be spread unless great precautions were taken can be seen from the case which occurred in a local hospital in January. A woman was removed to this hospital from Dagenham, thought to be suffering from some acute abdominal trouble. The pains from which she suffered were, however, the preliminary symptoms of smallpox. It was not until the third day of the rash that I was called in to see this case. The rash of smallpox came out on the patient while in a ward, and in all there were 55 direct contacts and 146 indirect contacts of the case.
- 4.—The effort by immunisation which was commenced in November, 1929, to combat the outbreaks of diphtheria which were occurring in the Becontree and Goodmayes area of the town has met with considerable success. It will be seen from the table in the Report that 1,523 children have been dealt with either at school or at the Public Health Offices. The following table shows that the number of cases in the Becontree and Goodmayes schools has been reduced by nine-tenths for the months when diphtheria is most prevalent, while the number of cases in the other schools in Ilford has not appreciably diminished; also that the number of cases of diphtheria in Goodmayes ward is less than a seventh of what it was in the corresponding period, October, 1929, to February, 1930, although the number of cases of diphtheria in the remainder of Ilford is much the same:—

	to	October, 1930, to February, 1931.
Number of cases of diphtheria in Becontree and Goodmayes Schools	100	10
Number of cases of diphtheria in all the other schools in Ilford	93	86

	to	October, 1930, to February, 1931.
Number of cases of diphtheria in Good- mayes Ward	160	22
Number of cases of diphtheria in remainder of Ilford	124	129

Although there are other epidemiological factors which must be taken into account, the effect of immunisation by providing a mass of insusceptible children in the area in question has undoubtedly been a considerable agent in producing the results achieved. In this connection I would again point out that no cases of scarlet fever or diphtheria occurred during the year among the staff at the Isolation Hospital. The effects of modern methods and our advance in the knowledge of infectious diseases are also shown in connection with the treatment of scarlet fever.

I pointed out last year that in 1909 the average stay in hospital of scarlet fever patients was 44 days. In 1929 it was 31.3 days, while last year it was 29.1 days. All cases of scarlet fever are now treated with anti-scarlatinal serum, with the result that uncomplicated cases can be discharged with safety within three weeks of admission, and it will be seen from the table in the Report that the return case-rate from the Isolation Hospital was less than that from cases nursed at home.

I was also able to employ the advance in our knowledge of scarlet fever at a local hospital when in December two cases of scarlet fever arose in the children's ward of the hospital. It was found that two patients and two of the nursing staff were "carriers" of scarlet fever organisms, and on these being removed and isolated, no further cases arose in the hospital.

The Local Government Act, 1929, has enabled the Ilford Council to become the local supervising authority under the Midwives Acts. I have pointed out in many previous reports the advantage which would be gained by this work being done locally. The operation of the Local Government Act also transferred the supervision of foster children to this authority. The supervision of nursing homes was also transferred to this Council by direction of the Ministry of Health.

It is hardly necessary for me to point out that much of the efficiency of the health services of a district depends on the centre

from which they are administered. In the London districts where, for example, the school medical and other services are administered by the London County Council from Westminster, while other health services are administered by the Metropolitan Borough Councils, no ideal unit of health administration can be obtained.

For health services to be efficiently administered, they should be locally administered, and the area which the local authority supervises should not be too extensive. In Ilford, with a few exceptions (such as the administration of the tuberculous services), the whole of the health services, including sanitary, school medical, maternity and child welfare and Isolation Hospital, are all under the control of one authority, and are administered locally, not from some far-distant authority.

In the quinquennial Report for 1925, I pointed out, among other things, the importance of the provision of an open air school and of a clinic for remedial exercises and massage for cases of minor degrees of physical disability, and it will be seen from the body of the Report how successful these have already been.

I also pointed out the necessity of the provision of cubicle wards at the Isolation Hospital. These also have now been provided and further extensions have already been approved.

In 1925, I drew attention to the fact that four women died in childbirth. In 1930, seven women died during childbirth, the maternal mortality rate being 3.7, only a little lower than that for England and Wales. I have noted in the Report that in the Ilford Maternity Home the average maternal mortality rate for the past ten years was 0.92, as compared with the maternal mortality rate in the district generally of 3.

The need for further extensions to the Maternity Home, both for cases which can be booked and for cases which have not been booked and have proved to be difficult cases requiring special provision, hardly needs emphasis, when the above figures are considered.

The Public Health Services of Ilford are economically administered. The estimated cost for the year 1931-2 of the whole of the maternity and child welfare services was only 1.5d. rate, while that for the school medical service was 0.9d. rate.

It is unsatisfactory for me to have to report that the deaths of children of school age in 1929, as in 1928, form a higher percentage of the total deaths registered than do the deaths of children of school age in England and Wales generally. This implies that children of school age are not receiving such medical attention as they might. Many school children in Ilford still have to travel to hospitals in London to receive the expert attention which they require, and I hope that the King George Hospital will find means of so adapting their out-patients system that at least school children who require out-patient hospital treatment, sometimes for continued periods, shall be able to receive it, in the place in which they are resident.

In my Report for 1925, I drew attention to the need of subsidiary clinics, to serve school medical and maternity and child welfare services. I am glad to say that the plans for the provision of such a clinic in the Becontree and Goodmayes area have now been passed. This clinic will prove invaluable for the children of the area in which it is to be built, and when it is remembered that at the last Census of school children, 46% of the total child population was to be found in this area, the need for the clinic is apparent.

I wish again to thank the members of the Council for their support, and I have the honour to be

Your obedient servant,

A. H. G. BURTON,

Medical Officer of Health.

# **GENERAL**

GENERAL

### SECTION I.

### STATISTICS AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF THE AREA.

Area (in Acres) In	and 8,470 nland Water 26 idal Water 7	8,503
Population (Census, 1921)	are the same and we are	85,194
Number of inhabited house	es (1921)	18,606
Number of inhabited hous Rate Books	ses (end of 1930) accord	ling to 30,660
Number of families or sepa	rate occupiers (Census,	1921) 20,059
Rateable Value—October 1	lst, 1930	£909,282
Sum represented by a pen	nny rate, October 1st,	1930 £3,685
Education Rate—	1929.	1930.
Elementary	2s. 2 · 78d. in the £.	2s. 2·92d. in the £.
Higher	0s. 4·25d.	0s. 6 · 50d.
	in the £.	in the £.
Combined Rate (all service		13s. 2d.
	in the £.	in the £.

Social conditions, including the chief occupations of the inhabitants, and the influence of any particular occupation on public health:—

Vide Annual Report for 1925.

		Total.	M.	F.		1930.	1929.
Live Births	Legitimate			100.204		164	15.6
	Illegitimate	36	13	23)	Rate	16.4	15,6

1138

	Total.	M.	F.		1930.	1929.
			1	Rate per		
Still Births	63	32	31	1,000 total		
			1	births	34.1	27.9
800.8			ni ,	Death		
Deaths	980	457	523	Death Rate	8.7	9.7
101,08						
Percentage of total death	is occur	rring	in pu	ıblic		
institutions					38.9	35.9
Number of women dying is childbirth:—	n, or in	conse	equenc	ee of,		
From sepsis				ro estlim	2	3
From other causes	08	W1 .50	L 155de	350" an	5	4
Death-rate of Infants und 1,000 live births:—	er one	year	of age	e per		
Legitimate, 32.0	Illegitiv	mata	89.9	Total	33.0	10.5
205111111111111111111111111111111111111	inegith	nate,	00.0.	Total	0.00	49.5
Deaths from Measles (all ag	(20				0	
,, ,, Whooping Cou		aree)	•••		9	9
T) 1 /		-		***	2	9
", ", Diarrhœa (uno	ier z yes	118 01	age)		9	7

Diphtheria has been prevalent in the Town, principally during the earlier months of the year.

The effects of Immunization against Diphtheria, which has been extensively carried out among the child population of the eastern portion of the Town, is now making itself felt, and the number of cases for that part of the District, shows a very considerable decline.

After two years of heavy incidence, Scarlet Fever was less prevalent.

- 1. Physical Features and General Character of the District.—Vide Annual Report, 1925.
- 2. Rainfall.—The total rainfall registered in the district during the year was 27 ·14 inches.

The greatest fall in 24 hours was registered on 29th August, being 1.85 inches.

The number of days on which rain fell was 145.

### 3. Population.

Census, 1911 ... ... 78,188
Census, 1921 ... ... 85,194 (including institutions)
Registrar-General's Estimate on
30th June, 1929 ... ... 116,200 ,, ,,

The number of patients and resident staff on the 30th June, 1930, at the following public institutions, was:—

Claybury Mental Hospital ... ... 2,551 West Ham Mental Hospital ... ... 1,193

As explained in section No. 4 on page 22, the 1929 net population figure of 112,489 is used as the basis for compiling the various rates in this year's Report.

4. Births.—The number of births registered during the year was 1,845.

Legitimate ... ... 915 Males 894 Females Illegitimate ... ... 13 ,, 23 ,,

i.e., 1.9 per cent. of the births registered were illegitimate.

The percentage of illegitimate births registered in the previous 10 years was :—2  $\cdot$ 27 in 1929; 2  $\cdot$ 01 in 1928; 2  $\cdot$ 65 in 1927; 2  $\cdot$ 25 in 1926; 3  $\cdot$ 37 in 1925; 2  $\cdot$ 16 in 1924; 2  $\cdot$ 5 in 1923; 2  $\cdot$ 5 in 1921; 3  $\cdot$ 1 in 1920.

The birth-rate, calculated on the net estimate of the population of 112,489, is 16.4 per 1,000, as compared with 15 ·6 in 1929; 15 ·8 in 1928; 15 ·8 in 1927; 15 ·6 in 1926; 16 ·5 in 1925; 16 ·2 in 1924; 18 ·8 in 1923; 17 ·8 in 1922; 18 ·3 in 1921; 20 ·1 in 1920.

I am informed by the Ministry of Health that the Registrar-General, in computing his estimate of population for mid-year 1930, intends to take into account the populations as ascertained by the 1931 Census; the 1930 estimate will therefore not be available before the end of June.

The Ministry of Health suggest that the Report should not be delayed for the mid-year 1930 population figure, but that the Registrar-General's mid-year 1929 estimate of population should be used and a statement to that effect included in the Report.

In accordance with this suggestion I am, therefore, using the mid-year 1929 population figure for the purposes of computing the various rates in this report.

5. Deaths.—The total number of deaths of Ilford residents was 980.

The total number of deaths reg during the year was		in the	e dist	riet 	882	
Number of deaths of non-re						
the district (principally	in large	einsti	tutio	ns)	224	
The latter 224 deaths occur	red as	follo	ws:-	000		
In Claybury (L.C.C.) Mental H	Iospital				a. I. Mary	121
In West Ham Borough Menta	l Hospit	al	***		***	59
In Ilford Isolation Hospital					***	2
In King George Hospital						21
Other Non-Residents				***		21
						224

Included in the deaths of residents belonging to the district are 7 which occurred in Dr. Barnardo's Village Homes.

To be added to the total number of deaths registered in the district are 322 deaths of Ilford residents registered as having died in other districts. This figure includes deaths at the following institutions:—

III. T. C. Danieland						100
The Infirmary, Romford		***	***	***	***	163
Essex County Mental Hospital	***					12
The London Hospital	***					18
Queen Mary's Hospital, West I	lam					9
Hospital for Sick Children, Gre		nond St	treet			4
St. Bartholomew's Hospital						11
Charing Cross Hospital						9
Royal Eastern Counties' Instit	ution					1
Middlesex Hospital						2
St. Thomas's Hospital	***					3
Westminster Hospital			***			3
National Hospital, Queen Squa	re					3
University College Hospital						2
In other Hospitals, Institutio	ns and	l Resid	lences	outside	e the	
Ilford District	***					82
Total						322
						-

The net deaths for the Borough is obtained by taking the total deaths registered in the district (882), subtracting the deaths of non-residents occurring in the district (224), and adding the deaths of Ilford residents registered as having died in other districts (322).

The total number of deaths of Ilford residents was, therefore, 980.

The death-rate, calculated on the net estimate of the population of 112,489 is 8.7 per 1,000, as compared with 9.7 in 1929; 8.4 in 1928; 9.6 in 1927; 8.7 in 1926; 9.9 in 1925; 9.9 in 1924; 9.5 in 1923; 9.5 in 1922; 9.2 in 1921; 9.0 in 1920.

Inquests.—During the year, 35 inquests were held in the district, 18 on Ilford residents, and 17 on non-residents.

The ages at death and causes assigned were as follows:—

Under 1-2 2-5 5-15 15-25 25-45 45-65 65 years and 1 year. years. years. years. years. years. years. years. upwards.

3 1 4 3 4 7 6 7

Causes of inquest-deaths under 1 year.—Accidental death from shock of intussusception whilst under anæsthetic, 1; accidental asphyxia whilst in bed, 1; accidental septicæmia following scalds, 1.

Causes of inquest-	death	s over	1 year	-			
Accidents						 	27
Suicides	1000					 	2
Arterio sclerosis					***	 ***	2
Pleurisy						 	1

DEATH-RATES FROM TUBERCULOSIS AND CANCER, 1930.

The following Table shews the death-rates for 1930 for Ilford, compared with the provisional death-rates for England and Wales for the same period, per 1,000 population; the figures having been supplied by the Registrar-General:—

	Ilford.	England and Wales.
Respiratory Tuberculosis	.54	.73
Other Tuberculosis	.07	.15
Cancer	1.36	1.45

6. Poor Relief.—The total amount expended in Ilford during the year was £9,555 12s. 1d. The average weekly number of cases in receipt of relief was 550.

The number of admissions to the Guardians' Institutions from the Ilford North district during the year was 244, made up as follows:—

Men	 	 		86
Women	 	 		139
Children	 	 	***	19

I am informed by the Clerk to the Guardians' Committee that the number of admissions to the Institution from the South district is not available.

7. Marriages.—857 marriages have taken place during 1930. The following details explain the allocation:—

Marriages taking place in the Ilford District				614
Marriages of Ilford Residents at Register	Office,	Romfo	rd-	
Both Parties belonging to Ilford				157
The Male only belonging to Ilford				49
The Female only belonging to Ilford				37

8. Tables of Vital Statistics.—Table I gives a comparative statement of the population, birth-rate and death-rate for the past six years.

Table IA gives a comparison of the vital statistics of Ilford with England and Wales, London and other towns.

Table III gives a classified statement of the causes of death in 1930, arranged according to the age groups at which deaths occurred.

TABLE I.—VITAL STATISTICS OF WHOLE DISTRICT DURING 1930 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.

1929)	dle	dle (	0-01	BIRTHS.	-09 To		DEATHS ERED IN	TRANSF	TERABLE	NET DEATHS BELONGING TO THE DISTRICT.				
AR	pulatic to Mid	Population ted to Middle ch Year (a)	pa .	Net	(b).		STRICT.	dents n the	nts ed in et	Unde	r 1 Year Age.	At all	Ages.	
YEAR	Gross Population estimated to Middle of each Year	Net Pop estimated of each Y	Uncorrected	Number	Rate (c)	Number	Rate (d)	of Non-Residents registered in the District	of Residents not registered i the District	Number	Rate per 1,000 Net Births	Number	Rate (e)	
1	2	2a	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1924	92,400	88,791	1,382	1,436	16 ·1	849	9 -2	231	259	62	43 .2	877	9 .9	
1925	93,590	90,072	1,424	1,486	16.5	874	9 .3	285	251	78	52 .4	890	9 .9	0.0
1926	100,500	96,885	1,477	1,509	15.6	847	8 -4	244	235	68	45 ·1	838	8 .7	
1927	108,310	104,766	1,526	1,657	15.8	937	8 -6	255	326	74	44 .0	1,008	9 · 6	
1928	113,500	109,871	1,671	1,739	15.8	860	7 -6	216	280	79	45 .4	924	8 -4	
1929	116,200	112,489	1,635	1,755	15.6	996	8 · 6	279	380	87	49 · 5	1,097	9.7	
1930	116,200*	112,489*	1,710	1,845	16.4	882	7.6	224	322	61	33.0	980	8.7	

<sup>(</sup>a) The net estimated population is found by deducting the population of Claybury and West Ham Asylums from the gross estimated population. The population of Dr. Barnardo's Girls' Village Homes is included in the net estimated population of the district.
(b) The net number of births is obtained by taking the uncorrected number of births supplied by the local Registrar and adding to or subtracting from it such a number as is supplied for this purpose by the Registrar-General.
(c) and (e) Calculated on the estimated net population.
\* Registrar-General's Estimate for mid-year, 1929.

### TABLE 1A.

Table showing comparison between the Birth-rate, Death-rate, etc., of Ilford, other Towns, and of England and Wales for the Year 1930.

(Provisional figures. The rates for England and Wales have been calculated on a population estimated to the middle of 1930, but those for the towns have been calculated on populations estimated to the middle of 1929. The mortality rates refer to the whole population as regards England and Wales, but only to civilians as regards London and the groups of towns).

1000	Birth-	112,489	An	nual De	eath-rat	e per	1,000 P	opulati	on.		Rate J 1,000 B		Percentage of Total Deaths.		
1002 *** 1002 *** 1002 ***	rate per 1,000 Population.	All Causes.	Enteric Fever.	Smallpox.	Measles.	Scarlet Fever.	Whooping Cough.	Diphtheria.	Influenza.	Violence.	Diarrhea and Enteritis (under 2 Years).	Total Deaths under One Year.	Causes of Death certified by Registered Medical Practitioners.	Inquest Cases.	Uncertified Causes of Death.
ngland and Wales	16.3	11 -4	0.01	0.00	0 .10	0.02	0.05	0.09	0 .12	0 .55	6.0	60	90 -4	6.9	1.0
07 County Boroughs and Great Towns, including London 59 Smaller Towns (1921	16.6	11 · 5	0 -01	0 -00	0 ·15	0 .02	0 -05	0 ·10	0 -11	0 .50	8 · 3	64	90 · 6	6 · 6	0.5
Adjusted Populations 20,000—50,000)	16.2	10 .5	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.13	0 .43	4.4	55	91 ·8	5 .9	1-1
ondon	15 .7	11 -4	0.01	0.00	0 .23	0.02	0.03	0 .10	0.08	0 -55	9 .9	59	88 ·3	7 -4	0.0
LFORD (Estimated cross Population116,200) (mid 1929)	15-9	8.4	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.09	0.19	4.8	33	96.4	3.5	0.0

The following is the Registrar-General's Short List of Deaths by Causes.

Table III on page 28 differs very slightly from the Registrar-General's Short List, and has been prepared on the lines of previous Annual Reports:—

1. Enteric fever       1         2. Smallpox       —         3. Measles        5         4. Scarlet fever       1       -         5. Whooping cough       —       -         6. Diphtheria       5       7         7. Influenza       7       8         8. Encephalitis lethargica       1       -         9. Meningococcal meningitis       1       1         10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41       2         11. Other tuberculous diseases       3       3         12. Cancer, malignant disease       65       8         13. Rheumatic fever       3       8         14. Diabetes       10       10         15. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19       3         16. Heart disease       90       12         17. Arterio-sclerosis       6       1         18. Bronchitis       10       1         19. Pneumonia (all forms)       33       1         20. Other respiratory diseases       5         21. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         22. Diarrhæa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         23. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5	F.	F.	M.		EATH.	Causes of D	
2. Smallpox       —         3. Measles       —         4. Scarlet fever       —         5. Whooping cough       —         6. Diphtheria       5         7. Influenza       7         8. Encephalitis lethargica       1         9. Meningococcal meningitis       1         10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41         21. Other tuberculous diseases       3         12. Cancer, malignant disease       65         13. Rheumatic fever       3         14. Diabetes       10         15. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         16. Heart disease       90         17. Arterio-sclerosis       6         18. Bronchitis       10         19. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         20. Other respiratory diseases       5         21. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         22. Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         23. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         24. Cirrhosis of liver       2         25. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         26. Puerperal sepsis       —         27. Other accidents and diseases of pregnature birth       —         28. Congenital debility and malformatio	523	523	457	round.	ses.	All Cau	
3. Measles       5         4. Scarlet fever       1         5. Whooping cough       —         6. Diphtheria       5         7. Influenza       7         8. Encephalitis lethargica       1         9. Meningococcal meningitis       1         10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41         21. Other tuberculous diseases       3         22. Cancer, malignant disease       65         23. Rheumatic fever       3         24. Diabetes       10         25. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         26. Heart disease       90         27. Arterio-sclerosis       6         28. Bronchitis       10         29. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         20. Other respiratory diseases       5         21. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         22. Diarrhæa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         23. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         24. Cirrhosis of liver       2         25. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         26. Puerperal sepsis       —         27. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       —         28. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16	Souriet	TOVOLIO	1			Enteric fever	
4. Scarlet fever       1         5. Whooping cough       -         6. Diphtheria       5         7. Influenza       7         8. Encephalitis lethargica       1         9. Meningococcal meningitis       1         0. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41         1. Other tuberculous diseases       3         2. Cancer, malignant disease       65         3. Rheumatic fever       3         4. Diabetes       10         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         6. Heart disease       90         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6         8. Bronchitis       10         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         10. Other respiratory diseases       5         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         12. Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         13. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         14. Cirrhosis of liver       2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         16. Puerperal sepsis       -         17. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       -         18. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         19. Suicide       4		cour cour	- 10			Smallpox	2.
5. Whooping cough       —         6. Diphtheria       5         7. Influenza       7         8. Encephalitis lethargica       1         9. Meningococcal meningitis       1         0. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41         1. Other tuberculous diseases       3         2. Cancer, malignant disease       65         3. Rheumatic fever       3         4. Diabetes       10         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         6. Heart disease       90         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6         8. Bronchitis       10         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         0. Other respiratory diseases       5         1. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         2. Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         3. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         4. Cirrhosis of liver       2         5. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         6. Puerperal sepsis       —         7. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       —         8. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         9. Suicide       —         0. Other deaths from violence       16 <td>4 deid</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3.</td>	4 deid	4	5				3.
6. Diphtheria	Ballus	Victoria II	1			Scarlet fever	4.
7. Influenza	2	2	-maigrand			Whooping cough	5.
8. Encephalitis lethargica	7	7	5			Diphtheria	6.
0. Meningococcal meningitis       1         0. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41         1. Other tuberculous diseases       3         2. Cancer, malignant disease       65         3. Rheumatic fever       3         4. Diabetes       10         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         6. Heart disease       90         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6         8. Bronchitis       10         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         10. Other respiratory diseases       5         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         12. Diarrhæa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         13. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         14. Cirrhosis of liver       2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         16. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         17. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       9         18. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         19. Suicide       4         10. Other deaths from violence       16	4	4	7			Influenza	7.
0. Meningococcal meningitis       1         0. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41         1. Other tuberculous diseases       3         2. Cancer, malignant disease       65         3. Rheumatic fever       3         4. Diabetes       10         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         6. Heart disease       90         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6         8. Bronchitis       10         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         10. Other respiratory diseases       5         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         12. Diarrhæa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         13. Appendicitis and typhilitis       5         14. Cirrhosis of liver       2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         16. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         17. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       9         18. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         19. Suicide       4         10. Other deaths from violence       16	Tuberes	o sizoles	1		rica	Encephalitis lethars	3.
0. Tuberculosis of respiratory system       41       2         1. Other tuberculous diseases       3         2. Cancer, malignant disease       65       8         3. Rheumatic fever       3       10         4. Diabetes       10       19       3         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19       3         6. Heart disease       90       12         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6       1         8. Bronchitis       10       1         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33       1         10. Other respiratory diseases       5       5         10. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         10. Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years)       6       6         12. Cirrhosis of liver       2       2         13. Acute and chronic nephritis       9       2         14. Currhosis of liver       2       2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9       2         16. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       16       1         16. Suicide       4       -         16. Other deaths from violence       16	to	maley 1	1				).
3. Other tuberculous diseases       3         4. Cancer, malignant disease       65         5. Rheumatic fever       3         6. Diabetes       10         6. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         6. Heart disease       90         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6         8. Bronchitis       10         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         9. Other respiratory diseases       5         9. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         9. Diarrhæa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         9. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         9. Cirrhosis of liver       2         9. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         9. Puerperal sepsis       -         9. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       -         9. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         9. Suicide       4         9. Other deaths from violence       16	20	20	41 mola	tem			).
2. Cancer, malignant disease       65       8         3. Rheumatic fever       3       3         4. Diabetes       10       10         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19       8         6. Heart disease       90       12         6. Arterio-sclerosis       6       1         7. Arterio-sclerosis       10       1         8. Bronchitis       10       1         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33       1         10. Other respiratory diseases       5       1         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         12. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         13. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5       5         14. Cirrhosis of liver       2       2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9       2         16. Puerperal sepsis	5	5	3				
3. Rheumatic fever       3         4. Diabetes       10         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19         6. Heart disease       90         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6         8. Bronchitis       10         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33         10. Other respiratory diseases       5         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         12. Diarrhæa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         13. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         14. Cirrhosis of liver       2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         16. Puerperal sepsis       9         17. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       9         18. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         19. Suicide       16         10. Other deaths from violence       16	89	89	65				2.
6. Diabetes        10         5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19       3         6. Heart disease        90       12         6. Arterio-sclerosis        6       1         7. Arterio-sclerosis        10       1         8. Bronchitis        10       1         9. Pneumonia (all forms)        33       1         10. Other respiratory diseases        5         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         12. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         13. Appendicitis and typhlitis        5         14. Cirrhosis of liver        2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis        9       2         16. Acute and chronic nephritis        9       2         16. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition            16. Suicide             16. Suicide              16. Other deaths from violence	8	8					3.
6. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.       19       8         6. Heart disease       90       12         7. Arterio-sclerosis       6       1         8. Bronchitis       10       1         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33       1         10. Other respiratory diseases       5         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         12. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         13. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5       6         14. Acute and chronic nephritis       5       9         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9       2         16. Acute and parturition       9       2         17. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       9       2         18. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16       1         19. Suicide       4       -         10. Other deaths from violence       16		5					
6. Heart disease       90       12         6. Arterio-sclerosis       6       1         7. Bronchitis       10       1         8. Bronchitis       10       1         9. Pneumonia (all forms)       33       1         10. Other respiratory diseases       5         11. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         12. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         13. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5       6         14. Acute and chronic nephritis       9       2         15. Acute and chronic nephritis       9       2         16. Acute and parturition       9       2         16. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       9       2         16. Suicide       16       1         16. Suicide       4       1         16. Other deaths from violence       16       16	36						
6. Arterio-sclerosis        6       1         3. Bronchitis         10       1         4. Pneumonia (all forms)         33       1         5. Other respiratory diseases         5         6. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum        9          7. Diarrhæa, etc. (under 2 years)        6          8. Appendicitis and typhlitis            9. Cirrhosis of liver            9. Acute and chronic nephritis            9. Puerperal sepsis            9. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition           9. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth            9. Suicide             10. Other deaths from violence		128			,	Heart disease	
3. Bronchitis		19					
0. Pneumonia (all forms)       33       1         0. Other respiratory diseases        5         1. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9       9         2. Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         3. Appendicitis and typhlitis        5         4. Cirrhosis of liver        2         5. Acute and chronic nephritis        9       2         6. Puerperal sepsis         -         6. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition         -         6. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth         16       1         0. Suicide         4       -         0. Other deaths from violence        16       1		14					
O. Other respiratory diseases 5 Ulcer of stomach or duodenum 9 Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years) 6 Appendicitis and typhlitis 5 Cirrhosis of liver 2 Acute and chronic nephritis 9 Puerperal sepsis 9 Cother accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition		18					
1. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum       9         2. Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         3. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         4. Cirrhosis of liver       2         5. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         6. Puerperal sepsis       9         7. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       9         8. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         9. Suicide       16         10. Other deaths from violence       16	7						
2. Diarrhœa, etc. (under 2 years)       6         3. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         4. Cirrhosis of liver       2         5. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         6. Puerperal sepsis       -         7. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       -         8. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         9. Suicide       4         9. Other deaths from violence       16							
3. Appendicitis and typhlitis       5         4. Cirrhosis of liver       2         5. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         6. Puerperal sepsis       -         7. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       -         8. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         9. Suicide       4         9. Other deaths from violence       16	-						
Cirrhosis of liver		5					
5. Acute and chronic nephritis       9         6. Puerperal sepsis          7. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition       -         8. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth       16         9. Suicide       4         10. Other deaths from violence       16							_
6. Puerperal sepsis							
C. Other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			U				
nancy and parturition — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	-	2	Property of				
3. Congenital debility and malformation, premature birth 16 16	5		I Warn !				
premature birth 16 1 4 4		ovill to size					
. Suicide 4 16	11						
. Other deaths from violence 16		91114					
	7	7	1000				1000
		98				Other defined disease	
2. Causes ill-defined or unknown 84		-	04				

### Causes of, and Ages at, Death during the Year 1930.

		N	"Re	siden hin o	ts,"	he su whet hout	her o	occur	ring		ther of "Non- titutions
	Causes of Death.	All Ages.	Under I year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 5 years.	5 and under 15 years.	15 and under 25 years.	25 and under 45 years.	45 and under 65 years.	65 years and upwards.	Total Deaths, whether "Residents" or "Nor Residents" in Institut
1	Enteric fever	1	_	_	_	_		90	-	1	2
2	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
3	Measles	9	1	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	2 2
4 5	Scarlet fever Whooping cough	1 2		1	1			1			2
6	Diphtheria	12		î	5	5	1		_		11
7	Influenza	11	-	_	_	2		1	4	4	_
8	Encephalitis lethargica	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
9	Meningococcal meningitis	2	_	_	_	1	_	1	_	-	2
0	Tuberculosis of respira- tory system	61	_	_	1		15	30	14	1	24
1	Other tuberculous diseases	8	_	_	_	4	1	3		_	5
2	Cancer, malignant disease	1 20				1 11		14	70	70	27
3	Rheumatic fever	156 11				5	2 3	14 2		1	5
14	Diabetes	15		_	_		_	ī	4	10	2
5	Cerebral hæmorrhage,					1					MILITAR
	etc	55	1	-	-		-	-	16	38	7
6	Heart disease	222	1	-	-	2	4	7	57	151	34
7	Arterio-sclerosis Bronchitis	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	18
8	Pneumonia (all forms)	24 59	8	3	3	2		9	3 13	21 21	30
	Other respiratory	12		0		-		2	5	5	30
21	Ulcer of stomach or										109.10
22	duodenum Diarrhœa, etc. (under	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	4
	2 years)	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1
23	Appendicitis & typhlitis Cirrhosis of liver	10	-	-	-	3	2	2	3		6
24 25	Acute and chronic	3	_	-	_	-			1	2	1
	nephritis	83	_			1	2	-3	9	18	22
26	Puerperal sepsis	2	-	_	_	-	1	1	_	_	-
27	Other accidents and								0.00		2 41
	diseases of pregnancy			1							
28	and parturition Congenital debility and	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-		2
0	malformation, pre-			- 2							
	mature birth	32	32	_	_	_	_	-	_		6
29	Suicide	4	-	_	_	-	1	2	1		_
30	Other deaths from			Way.	100	1	1120				1
	violence	23	-	1	2	3	3	3	3	8	21
31	Other defined diseases Causes ill-defined or	158	9	1	3	8	8	22	41	66	64
32	Causes ill-defined or unknown	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	Totals	980	61	9	20	37	43	111	258	441	300

### SECTION II.

# GENERAL PROVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES IN THE AREA.

- 1. Public Health Officers of the Authority.—Vide page at the beginning of this Report.
- 2. Nursing in the Home. Nature of the Arrangements in the Area.
- (a) District Nursing.—This is a voluntary Committee, the organisations concerned being mentioned in my Annual Report for 1921. 11,019 visits were paid by the nurses in 1930, compared with 9,563 in 1929.

The following is a summary of the work carried out during the year 1930 :—

Number of New Ca	ases						462
Number of Visits-	-Medical						6,796
	Surgical				01		3,069
	Operations						58
	Massage						1,096
Number of applica Number of patien					tor at	31st	462
December							51
Number of patient	s not under t	he ch	arge of	a Docto	or		_
Number of necessi	tous cases ref	ferred	to Com	mittee			31
Number of cases o	n the books a	t the	end of t	he year			15

The cases were distributed in wards as under:—

Cranbrook .		 	 	 	60
Park		 	 	 	85
Seven Kings		 ***	 	 	78
North Hainau	lt	 	 	 	62
Loxford .		 	 	 	70
Clementswood		 	 	 	47
South Hainaul	lt	 	 	 	38
Goodmayes .		 	 	 	22

The Medical Officer of Health is a member of the District Nursing Committee.

All cases of measles are visited by the Health Visitors, and any requiring special nursing attention are referred to the District Nursing Committee.

With regard to the home-nursing of cases of notifiable infectious disease, nursing is not provided by arrangement with the District Nursing Committee or directly by the Sanitary Authority.

3. Midwives.—The supervision of midwives has, since the 1st October, 1930, been under the control of the Ilford Borough Council.

This matter is dealt with in detail on page 103, Maternity and Child Welfare Section.

One application has been received from a local midwife for a subsidy, and this case is under consideration by the Public Health Committee.

There is one District Midwife on the establishment of the Local Authority.

There are 12 certified midwives resident and practising in the district (apart from those at the Maternity Home).

- 4. National Health Insurance.—There are no important points in which the work of the Local Authority is related to or is administered in co-operation with this service.
- 5. Laboratory Facilities.—The Essex County Council provides free bacteriological examinations for most specimens at the Counties' Public Health Laboratories in London; this laboratory also carries out any chemical investigations required. Specimens for diagnosis of Venereal Disease are examined at the London Hospital; for Tuberculosis at the Counties' Public Health Laboratories.

Examinations of such urgent specimens as diphtheria swabs are carried out at the Ilford Public Health Offices. The accompanying table shows that 1,631 specimens have been examined at the Ilford Laboratory during the past year.

### BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, 1930.

1	Nature of Specimen.			Disease Su	Sent Loc Med Practi	cal	Sent by Medical Officer of Health.		Sent by School Medical Officer.		Sent by Isolation Hospital.		Totals.					
	五百.		1 1	H	19 19 13	9 8	1	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	
Swabs-	-Throat			2	Diphtheria			236	872	1	11	15	64	30	71	282	1,018	
	Nose,	Ear, E	Eye, etc		1			21	31	4	9	8	21	14	27	47	88	
	Throat	Conta	acts		1 3			15	138	-3	5	1	8	1	-	16	151	31
	Nose	,,						1	11	-	1	_	3	38	1	1	14	
Hairs					Ringworm				The second	1	+	3	2	1	1	3	2	
Urine	T	. ·			Various Abno	ormaliti	es		Total Sunday		2		5	2	H	2	7	
liga.	18	1	100	1000	S AFS	T to the	or sur	No.	THE STATE OF THE S			Total	s		18	351	1,280	
												Grand	l Total			1,0	631	-

Direct Smears from swabs were examined in 5 cases (3 negative, 2 positive). Other examinations for various purposes, 7.

29 Diphtheritic Specimens were sent to laboratories in London for a test for virulence—21 were virulent, 8 avirulent.

### 6. Legislation in Force.

### Byelaws exist for—

- (1) Prevention of Nuisances.
- (2) Cleansing of footways and pavements, and cleansing of earth closets, privies, ashpits and cesspools.
- (3) Dealing with common lodging house and houses let in lodgings.
- (4) Slaughterhouses and humane slaughtering of animals.
- (5) Offensive trades :-
  - (a) Bone boilers.
  - (b) Fellmongers.
  - (c) Leather dressers.
  - (d) Soap boilers.

  - (e) Tanners. (f) Tallow melters.
  - (g) Fat melters or fat extractors.
  - (h) Glue makers.
  - (i) Tripe boilers.
    (j) Size makers.
    (k) Gut scrapers.

  - (1) Fish frier and fish curer.
  - (m) Rag and bone dealer.
- (6) For securing the cleanliness and freedom from pollution of tanks, cisterns, and other receptacles used for storing water used or likely to be used by man for drinking or domestic purposes, or for manufacturing drink for the use of man.
- (7) Nuisances in connection with the removal of offensive or noxious matter.

There are two local Acts in operation—(1) The Ilford Improvement Act, 1898, which has important sanitary provisions, and (2) Ilford Urban District Council Act, 1904, the section of which (dealing with the control of Tuberculosis) is now over-ruled by the Milk and Dairies Act, while the section dealing with infectious disease has enactments similar to the Public Health Acts of 1907. Sections 62 and 63 only of Part IV of the Public Health Act, 1907, have been adopted.

### 7. Hospital Provision.

(a) Tuberculosis.-12 beds are maintained by the Essex County Council at the Isolation Hospital for the treatment of tuberculosis (surgical) of male patients.

(b) Maternity.—Ilford Council Maternity Home—23 ordinary beds, with two isolation wards and two labour wards.

Number and Classification of Medical and Nursing Staff :-

Assistant Med	lical (	Officer		***	lage of		S.L.	1
Matron								1
Sisters		***					- Cere A	2
Staff Nurses	***	***		1		nd and I	Tig	3
Pupil Midwiy	es		D	uro, Le	Man, new	1 0000	of lines	6
District Midw	rife	1		***	061 900	HELE BOX		1

The services of Dr. Everard Williams, Consulting Obstetrician, are available as required.

- (c) Children.—A ward erected by the War Memorial Committee was opened in 1927 to accommodate 22 children at the Ilford Emergency Hospital (now the King George Hospital).
  - (d) Fever.—Ilford Council Isolation Hospital, 123 beds.

Number and Classification of Medical and Nursing Staff:-

Medical Super	inte	ndent						1
Resident Medi			***			***		1
Matron								1
Assistant Mat	ron							1
Night Sister			***	***		***	***	1
Ward Sisters	***		***	***	200	4550		5
Staff Nurses								8
Probationers					***			20
								DOTE:
To	tal	***						38

The services of Mr. F. Stoker, Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, are utilised as required; also those of Dr. Everard Williams, Consulting Obstetrician (Puerperal Fever Regulations).

- (e) Smallpox.—An agreement has been entered into with the West Ham Corporation for the treatment of cases of Smallpox at Orsett and at their Dagenham Hospital (vide Annual Health Report, 1922). This expires on 13th March, 1932. The arrangements after this date are at present under consideration.
- (f) Other.—There is a Voluntary Hospital (now known as King George Hospital) in the district, maintained by voluntary subscriptions and by patients' fees, the number of beds being 74.

During the year 1930, 1,677 in-patients were admitted, 1,038 operations were performed, 5,016 casualties were attended to, and 841 X-Ray examinations were made.

The average cost per patient per week was £3 4s. 2d.

A scheme has been prepared for an ultimate provision of 300 beds at this Hospital. The building of half this scheme is nearing completion, and it is proposed to open the new extensions on the 18th July, 1931. This will provide a Hospital containing 150 beds, with an Out-patients' Department, and Nurses' Home. An Out-patients' Clinic in connection with this Hospital has been opened at Dagenham.

There is a Staff of Consulting and Visiting Surgeons at King George Hospital, and there are special X-Ray, Ophthalmic and Massage Departments. A Pathologist is also on the Hospital Staff.

Owing to the close proximity of this district to London, a large number of the inhabitants avail themselves of the services of the General and Special Hospitals in and around Central London.

Queen Mary's Hospital at Stratford is used considerably by Ilford residents.

A General Hospital in the Town, on the lines of the large General Hospitals in London, with an adequate Out-patients' Department, is very necessary.

There are two large Mental Hospitals in the district, the West Ham Mental Hospital, with 1,098 patients (males 506, females 592), and Claybury Mental Hospital, with 2,320 patients (males 996, females 1,324) in residence on 30th June, 1930.

#### 8. MATERNITY AND NURSING HOMES.

As a result of representation made to the Ministry of Health under Section 9(3) of the Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1927, the duties under the Act were transferred from the Essex County Council to the Ilford Borough Council as from the 1st October, 1930.

At that date there were five private registered nursing homes in the district, three for maternity patients only, one for maternity and medical or minor surgical cases, and the remaining one for medical and surgical cases. The following is the action taken under the Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1927, since 1st October, 1930:—

Maternity Other Nursing

	(4) orthopiedic freaking				Maternity Homes.	Other Nursing Homes.
(1)	Number of applications for r	registra	tion		1	_
(2)	Number of homes registered				T SON-TOWN	(A .94
(3)	Number of orders made ref ling registration				bivorig ad	on ion the
(4)	Number of appeals against s	uch or	ders	oiteelm	revamee of	for the conv
(5)	Number of cases in which s been :—			nave		
	(a) confirmed on ap (b) disallowed	peal			are Hovide	ambilances
(6)	Number of applications for	exemp	tion i	from		
	registration			***	Tuesday, 5	& p.m., and
(7)	Number of cases in which been:—	exem	ption	has		
	(a) granted	***	***		GAT'S KARN WA	invalu IE
	(b) withdrawn				711	
	(c) refused		3.00		atuation was	not made until

An order refusing the only application for registration was not made until January, 1931.

- 9. MATERNAL MORTALITY.—This matter is dealt with on page 100, Maternity and Child Welfare Section.
- 10. Institutional Provision for Unmarried Mothers, Illegitimate Infants and Homeless Children.—The Chelmsford Diocesan Girls' Aid Association have a Rescue and Preventive Home at No. 80, Ingleby Road, for girls and young unmarried women, with accommodation for five cases.

In addition, there is the Girls' Village Homes, one of the late Dr. Barnardo's Institutions, which had 1,480 children and 212 staff in residence on the 30th June, 1930. Admission to this Institution is controlled by Headquarters at Stepney, E.

11. Institutional Provision, if any, for the Care of Mental Defectives.—There is no institution for the care of mental defectives, provided by the Local Authority. Feebleminded children of school age are admitted, when accommodation is available, to the Royal Eastern Counties' Institution at Colchester. A number of children are sent to other Institutions for

Mentally Defective Children, when accommodation is available. A fuller report on this subject is contained in the School Medical Service Section of this Report.

#### 12. Ambulance Facilities.

- (a) Infectious Cases.—An Austin motor ambulance is provided for the conveyance of infectious cases to the Isolation Hospital.
- (b) Non-Infectious and Accident Cases.—Three Austin motor ambulances are provided for the use of the public for accident and other cases.

### 13. CLINIC AND TREATMENT CENTRES.—

Maternity and Child Welfare.—The Council has established the following Infant Welfare Centres:—

United Methodist Church (entrance in Balmoral Gardens, opposite Vernon Road), Seven Kings.

Holy Trinity Church Hall, Mossford Green All Saints' Church Hall, Goodmayes Lane, Goodmayes.

Congregational Church, Birkbeck Road, Newbury Park.

Public Health Offices, Valentines Mansion Congregational Church Hall, Grosvenor Road, Ilford.

Congregational Church Hall, Woodford Avenue (entrance in Ethelbert Gardens)

Cecil Hall, Granville Road, Ilford.

St. Thomas' Church Institute, Becontree Emmanuel Church, Ilford Lane, Ilford.

Monday, 2.0 p.m.

Monday, 2.0 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m.

Tuesday, 2.0 p.m.

Tuesday, 2.0 p.m. Wednesday, 2.0 p.m.

Wednesday, 2.0 p.m.

Thursday, 9.30 a.m. and 2.0 p.m. Thursday, 2.0 p.m. Friday, 2.0 p.m.

Ante-Natal Clinic.—An ante-natal clinic is held at The Maternity Home, Eastern Avenue, on Monday and Saturday mornings.

School Clinic.—Clinics are held at the Public Health Offices for—

- (1) the treatment of minor ailments;
- (2) dental treatment of school children, expectant mothers and children under 5 years of age; and of tuberculosis patients.

- (3) ophthalmic treatment of same classes as in (2).
- (4) orthopædic treatment of school children and children under five years of age.

An additional School Clinic is to be provided for the Goodmayes and Becontree area.

Tuberculosis Dispensary.—A dispensary is provided by the Essex County Council at 130/132, Cranbrook Road. Three sessions per week are held for adults and one session for children, viz.:—

For adults—Monday, 7.30–8.30 p.m.; Tuesday, 3-5 p.m., and Friday, 3-5 p.m.

For children-Wednesday, 10-12 noon.

The buildings formerly used as a Maternity Home at 130–132, Cranbrook Road, were purchased from the Ilford Council by the Essex County Council, and have been converted into a Tuberculosis Dispensary. These are a great improvement on the premises previously used. The Tuberculosis Dispensary at 130–132, Cranbrook Road was officially opened on 18th July, 1930.

# SECTION III.—SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE AREA.

1. WATER SUPPLY.—Vide Annual Report, 1925.

It has not been found necessary to send for analysis any samples of the piped water supply.

The South Essex Waterworks Company are proceeding with a scheme for obtaining water supply from the River Stour.

Upon the completion of the Scheme the water will be utilized throughout the Company's District but will not be the sole source of supply, as the existing eight wells of the Company will still be utilized, though to a less extent than at the present time. For the past two years the Company have obtained a supplemental supply of water from the Metropolitan Water Board to meet the constantly increasing demands due to the unprecedented growth of houses in their District: the major portion of the water thus purchased is consumed in Ilford.

It is hoped that by the end of the present year the Stour Works will be sufficiently advanced as to allow of a supply of water being furnished, although the whole of the works will not be completed till a somewhat later date.

Mr. Bryan, the Engineer to the South Essex Waterworks Company, has kindly supplied me with the following short description of the Scheme:—

- "The Scheme is authorised under the powers contained in the South Essex Waterworks Act, 1928.
- "The source of supply is the River Stour from which water will be abstracted at an Intake situated near Langham Mill and will flow by gravity through a 40 in. diameter pipe to the sump of the Langham Low Lift Pumping Station.
- "The water will be pumped thence through a 40 in. diameter main, about 650 yards in length, to a Sedimentation Reservoir and will flow by gravity from the reservoir, through a 40 in. diameter main about 400 yards in length, to the Primary Filters, where a preliminary process of rapid filtration will ensue. A bye-pass main will be provided around the reservoir to allow of the water being pumped direct from the Low Lift Station to the Primary Filters if required.
- "After leaving the Primary Filters the water will flow (by gravity) to six sand filter beds of the ordinary type and after being again filtered and chlorinated will pass into the Filtered Water Reservoir. An outlet main of 40 in. diameter will carry the water from the latter reservoir to the suction branches of the three sets of pumping plant situated at the Langham High Lift Pumping Station.
- "The water will then be pumped through a main 32 in. diameter and slightly over 14 miles in length into a covered reservoir placed in close proximity to the Tiptree Pumping Station, from which it will be carried to the suction branches of the three pumping units by a short length of main of 36 in. diameter.
- "The Tiptree Pumping Plant will pump the water thus received, through a main 32 in. diameter and  $9\frac{3}{4}$  miles in length to the Danbury Reservoir, the top water level of which will be about 358 O.D.
- "From the latter reservoir the water will flow by gravity through a main of 34 in. diameter and about 13½ miles in length to the Company's Herongate Reservoir, from which it will be supplied to the Company's District.
- "The whole of the mains will be constructed of steel, coated internally with a bitumen lining applied centrifugally."

Considerable mains extensions have been carried out by both the Metropolitan Water Board and the South Essex Waterworks Company, to deal with the development of the various building estates in the more outlying parts of the Town.

## 2. RIVERS AND STREAMS.—Vide Annual Report, 1925.

#### (a) Seven Kings Stream.

A certain amount of difficulty has been created in this stream by the discharge of the effluent from the Corporation's Sewage Works at Hainault, unsatisfactory samples having been obtained; it was considered that this might be on account of trade sewage being admitted from a firm of tarpaulin manufacturers. This firm, on representation, put in a series of settlement and filtration tanks, and this was sufficient to render their sewage satisfactory for treatment, as proved by analysis.

Further samples of effluent discharged into the stream, did not, however, give a good result, and the Analyst reported that beet washing from certain premises might interfere with the treatment of the sewage. This beet washing effluent has been diverted from the Hainault Sewage Works, and irrigated over the crops on the land. Further samples of the effluent are being taken.

#### (b) Goodmayes Watercourse.

A firm of Accumulator manufacturers were found to be discharging into the surface water sewer, drainage from presses in the pasting shop. A sample of the discharge was taken and the Analyst's report stated: "this is a markedly acid liquid containing large traces of lead and iron salts."

This firm subsequently constructed a filter for cleansing the effluent prior to its discharge into the surface water sewer.

#### (c) Outfall Sewer from Sewage Works to River Roding.

Complaint was made during the early part of the year by the Port of London Authority that acid was being discharged into the River Roding through the effluent pipe from the Sewage Works. The pipe was inspected in Ilford Lane and no acid was found in the pipe at that point. The pipe afterwards passes close to a chemical works and through the curtilage of another chemical works. Both these firms use acids in considerable quantities. Careful investigation was made at the time, but the source of the acid discharge was not located. Further excavation and investigation was carried out, and the Port of London Authority, as well as this Department, have the matter under observation.

#### (d) River Roding (Wanstead Sewage Works).

Arising out of a complaint received as to pollution of the River Roding by the Wanstead Sewage Works a sample of the effluent was taken and the result transmitted to the Wanstead Urban District Council. A reply was received to the effect that a Contract had been entered into by the Wanstead Urban District Council for carrying out extensions to their Works, which should be completed in nine months from April, 1930.

## 3. DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE.

No alterations or extensions have taken place at the Outfall Works during the year. In the meantime, several sections of work on the Ilford and Barking Joint Sewerage Scheme have been commenced, good progress having been made by the contractors on their respective works. It is anticipated that the Ilford Section and Barking Town Section to the Barking Outfall Works will be completed during the year, and that further contracts will be commenced during the year 1931.

The Seven Kings Valley Sewer has been extended to Eastern Avenue, to which is connected at this point the Eastern Avenue sewer constructed in tunnel. The Seven Kings Sewer when fully extended will deal with the drainage from 1,700 acres in the North-West area of the Borough. It is anticipated that a further extension of the Seven Kings Valley Sewer to New North Road will be commenced during 1931, and a relief sewer to be constructed in Forest Road will be connected thereto.

Projected works in sewerage also include a further extension to the Roding Valley Low Level sewer, along Roding Lane to the North-Western boundary of the Borough.

4. CLOSET ACCOMMODATION.—In addition to the water carriage system of sewage, there are in the rural area, 48 cesspools, 16 privies and 38 pail closets. The clearing of cesspools, privies and pail closets is carried out by the Council, the former by means of two vacuum emptiers. All pail closets are emptied twice weekly.

24 houses with pail closets in Redbridge Lane and Claybury Hall Farm Cottages were connected to the sewer in the early part of 1930.

5. Scavenging, etc.—The collection of house refuse is under taken by means of horse-drawn and mechanically propelled vehicles. Some of the refuse is taken to the destructor, Suffolk Road, Seven Kings. Refuse is also barged by contract, and in 1930, 16,306 tons were so dealt with.

362 defective and unsuitable receptacles have been replaced during the year.

The following figures give information as to the collection of house refuse during 1930:—

Number of days on which collection was made	1,368
(Horse 125, electric 307, No. 9 Vulcan 259, No. 10 Vulcan 111, No. 11 S.D. Freighter 285, Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter 281.)	
Number of days vehicles employed	3,728
(Horse 388, electric 2,065, No. 9 Vulcan 259, No. 10 Vulcan 111, No. 11 S.D. Freighter 285, Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter 620.)	
Average number of vehicles employed per day	15.0
(Horse 3 ·1, electric 6 ·7, No. 9 Vulcan 1 ·0, No. 10 Vulcan 1 ·0, No. 11 S.D. Freighter 1 ·0, Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter 2 ·2.)	londing this ty
Total number of loads collected	11,144
(Horse 1,282, electric 5,858, No. 9 Vulcan 804, No. 10 Vulcan 294, No. 11 S.D. Freighter 930, Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter 1,976.)	sufficie been n
Average number of loads collected per day	45.2
(Horse 10 ·2, electric 19 ·0, No. 9 Vulcan 3 ·1, No. 10 Vulcan 2 ·6, No. 11 S.D. Freighter 3 ·3, Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter 7 ·0.)	owillian .
Average number of loads collected per vehicle per day	3.0
(Horse 3 · 3, electric 2 · 8, No. 9 Vulcan 3 · 1, No. 10 Vulcan 2 · 6, No. 11 S.D. Freighter 3 · 3, Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter 3 · 2.)	
Total weight of refuse collected, 25,591 tons 16 cwts. 0 qr.	
(Horse, 1,389 tons 11 cwts. 1 qr.) (Electric, 15,011 tons 3 cwts. 0 qr.) (No. 9 Vulcan lorry, 1,507 tons 15 cwts. 1 qr.) (No. 10 Vulcan lorry, 866 tons 4 cwts. 1 qr.) (No. 11 S.D. Freighter, 1,688 tons 12 cwts. 3 qrs.) (Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter, 5,128 tons 9 cwts. 2 qrs.)	
Average weight per load :-	
Horse-drawn vehicles 1 ton 1 cwt. 2 ·7 qrs.  Electric vehicles 2 tons 11 cwts. 1 qr.  No. 9 Vulcan lorry 1 ton 17 cwts. 2 qrs.  No. 10 Vulcan lorry 2 tons 18 cwts. 3 ·7 qr.	
No. 11 S.D. Freighter 1 ton 16 cwts. 1 · 2 qrs Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter 2 tons 11 cwts. 3 · 6 qrs	
Average 2 tons 11 cwts. 3 · 6 q	

Average cost of collection per ton :-

Horse vehicles		 7.1.0		s. 10	d. 3
Electric vehicles	 	 	0	9	1
No. 9 Vulcan lorry	 	 a Baker		10	8 .6
No. 10 Vulcan lorry	 	 	0	9	4.2
No. 11 S.D. Freighter	 	 	0	10	1.6
Nos. 12/14 S.D. Freighter	 	 	0	8	9.7
Average of all vehicles	 	 	0	9	1 .3

These figures include capital and depreciation costs and all incidental charges.

Collection has been improved by the extended use of low loading Motor Vehicles, the Council now having four vehicles of this type engaged upon refuse collection.

Owing to the capacity of the existing destructor being insufficient to deal with the quantity of refuse now collected, it has been necessary to continue barging.

The present contract calls for a weekly delivery of 250 tons of refuse for disposal by barge; the balance is disposed of by incineration at the Council's Refuse Destructor.

Arrangements are still in force whereby a special daily collection of refuse is made from Claybury Mental Hospital.

6. Sanitary Inspection of District.—The following is a summary of the work of the Sanitary Inspectors during the year:—

Houses and premises inspected			 8,927
Houses and premises re-inspected (works in p	rogre	ss)	 11,519
Visits during disinfection		iow.en	 1,622
Houses in which nuisances were detected			 668
Houses in which nuisances were abated			 579
Premises disinfected			 833
Premises from which articles only disinfected			 108
Articles disinfected			 4,453
Premises disinfected for verminous conditions		SHIPPA	 6

Notices served :-

Statutory:	lo lus						Served.	Complied
							***	with.
Public	Health	Act, 1	875	***		***	59	40
Housin	ng Act,	1930				***	284	101
			ouse (	Infecti	ous Dis	ease		
		ion) Ac					1	1
					nent Ac	t)	422	362
		ford In				*** 1	3	COLUMNIC
Provid	le Wate	er Supp	ly to D	welling	House		4	2
Cleans	e Wate	r Stora	ge Cist	ern (By	relaws)		25	38
Cover	Water	Storage	Cister	n (Byel	laws)	***	3	5
Informal							310	336
		Total	1				1 111	885
		Tota	11		34	00	1,111	

In addition to the above, 163 notices (102 statutory and 61 informal) served during 1929 were also complied with.

Complaints.—During the year, 204 complaints of nuisances have been received and investigated:—

## The following is a summary:-

Accumulation of m	anure	and re	fuse			o aim		18
Animals improperl								5
Bad smells							***	11
Dampness of premi	ses	***		***		o .lliv		15
Defective drains, w	.c.'s an	d fitti	ngs					30
Defective or no pro	vision	of dus	tbin					3
Defective roofs, gu	tters, d	ownpi	pes, etc.		499			27
Defective water fit	tings							11
Dirty and vermin	ous ho	uses						14
Dirty condition of						***		3
Flooding of premis	es							1
Overcrowding						1000		7
Smoke nuisances								7
Miscellaneous								52
				T	otal			204

Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, 1920.— The Senior Sanitary Inspector was authorised by the Council in December, 1919, to make visits and certify under the provisions of the Acts.

The number of applications received under Section (2) (4) of the Act was 4, and the number of certificates issued was 4. 7. Smoke Abatement.—It has not been necessary during the year to take any legal action for the abatement of smoke.

It has been necessary, however, to deal with several factories in the eastern part of the Borough, for abatement of smoke nuisance. Periodic observations have been kept, and the owners communicated with.

8. Premises and Occupations which can be Controlled by Byelaws or Regulations.—Fish-frying licences have been granted in respect of four premises during 1930, subject to the requirements of the Medical Officer of Health being complied with.

Byelaws relating to houses, to houses let in lodgings, and to tents, vans, sheds, etc.—It has not been considered necessary to seek any revision of existing byelaws. A full list of the byelaws in operation is given on page 32 of this report.

On six occasions it has been found necessary to remove encampments of gipsies on waste land within the Borough. As the vacant land becomes occupied for building purposes, this difficulty will, of course, disappear.

In one case it was found necessary to serve formal notice on the proprietor of an amusement park to provide suitable and sufficient sanitary accommodation for the van dwellers. The amusement park was subsequently closed by the occupier.

No action has been found necessary in respect of underground sleeping rooms (Housing Act, 1925, Sect. 18 (1).

## 9.—OTHER SANITARY CONDITIONS.

Cemetery Extension.—Owing to the rapidly approaching attainment of the complement of burials at Buckingham Road Cemetery, the Council, in March, 1930, purchased 28 acres at Barkingside for the purpose of cemetery extension.

10. Schools.—The sanitary condition and water supply of public elementary schools are inspected and reported upon monthly by the Sanitary Inspectors, and a list of defects requiring attention is forwarded to the Director of Education for consideration by the Works (Education) Sub-Committee.

This subject is further reported upon on page 129, School Medical Service Section.

- 11. Rag Flock Acts, 1911 and 1928.—There are no premises on which rag flock is manufactured, used or sold.
- 12. Housing.—During the year 1930 the number of houses built by private enterprise was 1,797.

At the end of the year 1,374 houses were in course of erection.

The extension of the Council's housing scheme on the site adjacent to the existing Tomswood Hill Estate is nearing completion. This involves an additional 146 houses.

- 13. Overcrowding.—Notices were served in respect of 23 premises, of which 18 were complied with during the year.
- 14. Unhealthy Areas.—No representations or complaints have been made regarding unhealthy areas during the year.

#### HOUSING.

The following is the table required by the Ministry of Health:—

## (a) STATISTICS.

Number of New Houses erected during 1930 :-

(a) Total (i	ncluding numbers given separate	ely und	er (b) )	 1797
(i.)	By the Local Authority			 Nil
(ii.)	By other Local Authorities			 Nil
(iii.)	By other bodies and persons			 1797

(b) With State assistance under the Housing Acts:—	
(i.) By the Local Authority :—	
(a) For the purpose of Part II of the Act of 1925  (b) For the purpose of Part III of the Act of 1925  (c) For other purposes	Nil Nil Nil
(ii) By other bodies or persons	Nil
1. Inspection of Dwelling Houses during the year :-	
(1) Total number of dwelling houses inspected for housing defects (under Public Health or Housing Acts) and the number of inspections made:—	
Number of Houses Inspected  Number of Inspections made	1,272 3,048
(2) Number of dwelling houses which were inspected and recorded under the Housing Consolidated Regulations, 1925, and the number of inspections made:—	
Number of Houses Inspected  Number of Inspections made	361 1,407
(3) Number of dwelling houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation	Miles
(4) Number of dwelling houses (exclusive of those referred to under the preceding sub-heading) found not to be in all respects reasonably fit for human habitation	545
2. Remedy of defects without service of formal Notices :-	
Number of defective dwelling houses rendered fit in consequence of informal action by the Local Authority or their officers	436
3. Action under Statutory Powers :-	
(A) Proceedings under section 3 of the Housing Act, 1925:—	
(1) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which notices were served requiring repairs	272
(2) Number of dwelling houses which were rendered fit after service of formal notices:—	
(a) By owners	106
(b) By Local Authority in default of owners	
(3) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which Closing Orders became operative in pursuance of declarations by owners of intention to close	

	(B) Proceedings under Public Health Acts:—
of which s to be 3	(1) Number of dwelling houses in respect of notices were served requiring defects remedied
ects were	(2) Number of dwelling houses in which defects remedied after service of formal notices:-
3 owners —	(a) By owners (b) By Local Authority in default of own
Housing	(c) Proceedings under Sections 11, 14 and 15 of the Ho Act, 1925:—
view to	(1) Number of representations made with a vi the making of Closing Orders
of which	(2) Number of dwelling houses in respect of Closing Orders were made
	(3) Number of dwelling houses in respect of Closing Orders were determined, the dw houses having been rendered fit
of which	(4) Number of dwelling houses in respect of Demolition Orders were made
shed in —	(5) Number of dwelling houses demolished pursuance of Demolition Orders
d held ; (2)	4. Number of houses owned by the Local Authority of tinguishing those built in the last two years and hunder: (1) Part III of the Housing Act, 1925; Part II of the Housing Act, 1925, and (3) Other powers
during 120	(1) Under Part III of the Housing Act, 1925, dur last two years
527	(2) Other houses owned
ty 647	Total houses owned by Local Authority

## (b) Housing Conditions.

1.—General observations as to housing conditions, including the standard of houses, the prevalent types, age and approximate numbers and general soundness of the several types—any information as to prevailing forms of defects and of prevailing bad conditions resulting from overcrowding.

A large number of dwelling-houses have been and are being erected by private enterprise. Generally they consist of 6 or 7 rooms, comprising Drawing, Dining, Kitchen, Scullery, 3 or 4 bedrooms with Bathroom and separate W.C. accommodation, and are erected as semi-detached or in terraces of 4 or 6. The type of house applies generally in the district, with the exception of the older type of cottage or smaller working class house, the latter being about 50—100 years old. There are no very serious overcrowding difficulties, although during the last few years there has been a tendency to sublet rooms in houses which were originally erected for one family.

In June, 1926, a Report on Congested Houses (63 in number) was presented to the Local Authority and was subsequently transmitted to the Ministry of Health.

#### 2.—Sufficiency of supply of houses.

(a) Extent of shortage, if any, of houses available at reasonable rents, and the measures taken or contemplated to meet any shortage.

The Corporation during the last five years has erected 416 houses. At the present time there is a considerable waiting list of applicants. The numbers erected by private enterprise for the same period was 7,797. Owing to the large number of houses in course of erection by private enterprise, and contemplated, it is not anticipated that any acute shortage of houses will arise.

There is, in this district, as in any other, a certain number of tenants who would benefit by the provision of houses at cheaper rents.

(b) Information as to any important changes in population during the period under review or anticipated in the future.

No information available or anticipated of any important changes in population, except a steady increase.

(c) Any special difficulties in the way of providing suitable sites for new houses.

No difficulties.

#### 3.—Overcrowding.

(a) Extent—The basis on which the estimate has been made should be stated.

Information as to Housing conditions in the district has been obtained during visits to houses following cases of infectious disease, house to house inspection, complaints and other visits such as to birth notifications.

The basis of calculating overcrowding is that contained in the Model Byelaws of the Ministry of Health, Series 13 c (Section 8, Housing Act, 1930), Part II, and during the year, 23 premises were found to be overcrowded and these were abated in 18 instances during the year.

(b) Causes-how far is it due to inability to pay the rents of available houses.

There are few houses to let in the district, but these are at a high rental. Overcrowding occurs in some cases where friends or relatives of occupiers become sub-tenants with a view to reducing the cost of the occupiers' purchase of the house.

(c) Example of special action taken during the year 1930 to deal with overcrowding.

Statutory Notices were served in 23 instances, and in 10 these were complied with without proceedings being taken. In 6 cases Police Court proceedings have been taken, and orders were issued (and complied with) for abatement of the nuisance within periods of 14 days to 1 month. Two cases were dealt with by County Court summonses, issued by the person on whom the Statutory Notice had been served. Five cases were still being dealt with at the end of the year.

#### 4 .- Fitness of Houses.

(a) Difficulties found in action under the Public Health Acts or under Section 3 of the Housing Act, 1925.

No difficulties have been found. On service of Statutory Notices the owners have dealt with the matter without legal proceedings.

(b) Special measures taken or suggested, e.g., in relation to particular types of insanitary property or in regard to arrangements for the gradual carrying out of programmes of repair.

Houses are being scheduled for inspection under the Housing Acts. No special measures have been required.

- (c) Extent to which houses have not an adequate internal water supply, distinguishing those houses supplied by:—
  - (a) Private and
  - (b) Common supplies.

Approximately 100 cottages in various parts of the district are supplied with Water Companies Water by standpipe, and approximately 20 houses are supplied from private wells.

- (d) Extent to which houses have no water closet or other adequate sanitary accommodation within their own curtilage, distinguishing those having:
  - (a) Private and
  - (b) Common accommodation.

There are seven houses which have no water closet within their own curtilage but in these cases the sanitary accommodation is provided within the curtilage of the block of property concerned.

#### 5.—Unhealthy Areas.

Extent to which areas of the district are unhealthy, with information as to complaints received or representations made, and action taken, in regard to any of these areas.

None.

6.—Byelaws relating to houses, to houses let in lodgings, and to tents, vans, sheds, etc.

Adequacy of existing byelaws of each class, and special difficulties in or limits upon their enforcement.

By reason of the available land being built upon there is every year less difficulty with the van-dweller. It has been necessary on six occasions to draw vans from open land, and on several more occasions van dwellers left on being requested to do so.

7.—General observations on housing matters not already covered, and on any difficulties experienced in housing administration and the measures taken to meet them.

No exceptional difficulties have been met with.

## SECTION IV.—INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION OF FOOD.

1. Milk Supply.—There are 80 dairies and milkshops and 5 cowsheds on the register. In addition, 9 premises are registered to sell cream only. 232 inspections of dairies, milkshops and cowsheds were carried out during the year.

63 inspections (included in above) were made of the 5 farms registered under the provisions of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, and the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922, and the Milk and Dairies Order, 1926.

Structural alterations have been carried out under supervision at 2 farms.

Of the 80 premises from which milk is retailed in Ilford, 16 are branches of one firm, 2 another and 4 another, while another is a branch of a large firm of retailers, 6 retail from dairy shops or stores, 8 from general shops and 5 from restaurants. Four are retailers in a small way with rounds and also provision for storage of milk, while 34 sell sterilised bottled milk only.

In 4 premises, pasteurising plant has been installed. Only 2 of these have, however, been licensed.

There are 5 wholesale dealers in milk, all having cows on the premises. Of these dealers, four are also retailers.

2. LICENCES were granted under the Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1923, during 1930, for the sale of :—

" Certified " Milk				 5
" Grade A " Milk				 6
"Grade A (Tubercu	lin Test	ed) "M	lilk	 9
" Pasteurised " Mill	·			 21
"Grade A Pasteuri	ised " M	filk		 5

The above include supplementary licences which were issued for "Certified" milk, 5; "Grade A" milk, 3; "Grade A

(Tuberculin Tested)" milk, 6; and "Pasteurised" milk, 4. These are licences granted to firms who already have a licence from another Authority, the milk being bottled outside the town, but sold in Ilford.

3. Milk Sampling.—10 samples of "Grade A (Tuberculin Tested)," 4 samples of "Grade A," 2 samples of "Grade A Pasteurised," 24 samples of "Pasteurised" milk, and 65 samples of ordinary milk were taken.

The standard for "Grade A (Tuberculin Tested)" and "Grade A" milk is that a sample shall be found to contain (a) not more than 200,000 bacteria per cubic centimetre; and (b) no coliform bacillus in one-hundredth of a cubic centimetre.

The following table shows the result of the analyses of the samples of "Grade A (Tuberculin Tested)" and "Grade A" milk:—

"Grade A (Tube	rculin Tested)."	"Grade A."			
Sample No.	No. of Bacteria per c.c.	Sample No.	No. of Bacteria per c.c.		
11	923	2	2,046		
12	2,853	3	930		
20	687,000	80	98,500		
35	1,596	88	1,653		
36	3,850	_	000 70 - 0		
41	3,750	=	sar or -		
56	195	_	-		
57	6,593	_	000.000 - 1.00		
81	9,916	ma la Me latte	117 m - 1 57		
98	6,730		500 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		

The standard for "Grade A Milk Pasteurised" is that a sample shall be found to contain (a) not more than 30,000 bacteria per cubic centimetre; and (b) no coliform bacillus in one-tenth of a cubic centimetre.

Two samples of this grade of milk (Nos. 1 and 78) were taken, the number of bacteria being 95 and 8,723 respectively.

The standard for "Pasteurised" milk is that a sample shall be found to contain not more than 100,000 bacteria per cubic centimetre.

The following shows the result of the samples taken during the year:—

Sample No.	No. of Bacteria per c.c.	Sample No.	No. of Bacteria per c.c.
7	65,950	64	8,853
18	6,913	65	7,780
21	97,850	68	9,726
24	8,020	70	923
25	2,723	71	1,450
33	5,763	73	4,723
38	4,730	74	5,913
42	3,723	79	6,010
48	3,863	83	7,920
49	5,016	86	5,253
53	6,013	87	38,750
63	10,730	89	29,850

The following table shows the result of the analyses of the samples of ordinary milk:—

No.	No. of Bacteria per c.c.	No.	No. of Bacteria per c.c.	No.	No. of Bacteria per c.c.
4	2,823	37	30,633	75	29,200
5	37,966	39	60,233	76	38,466
6	326,600	40	49,200	77	1,858,500
8	271,500	43	466,500	82	67,300
9	27,300	44	579,500	84	222,866
10	39,166	45	38,666	85	1,309,000
13	35,900	46	37,333	90	117,800
14	496,500	47	42,333	91	4,580,000
15	69,166	50	56,600	92	769,500
16	17,966	51	47,966	93	50,233
17	27,266	52	858,500	94	378,000
19	329,500	54	20,166	95	60,100
22	66,600	55	58,466	96	61,133
23	137,300	58	59,233	97	68,466
26	488,000	59	1,037,500	99	1,453
27	597,000	60	87,833	100	17,233
28	49,233	61	67,266	101	9,200
29	40,166	62	59,133	102	37,233
30	18,533	66	76,633	103	19,100
31	15,233	67	70,100	104	37,300
32	27,300	69	99,200	105	649,000
34	27,933	72	50,233	-	bushus - off

In cases showing an unsatisfactory bacterial report, the retailers were warned or their attention directed to the need for cleaner conditions in the production and storage of milk, and further samples were taken after an interval, with satisfactory results.

The number of milk samples submitted for a biological test for tuberculosis was 59. 1 sample was found to be positive, and 58 negative.

### 4. TUBERCULAR MILK .-

(a) A sample of milk was taken on the 2nd July from a Dagenham retailer who also retailed in the Ilford district. The sample of milk was submitted to bacteriological examination and the presence of tuberculosis was established.

The County Medical Officer was notified under Section 4 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, and the Medical Officer of Health, Dagenham, was also informed.

The Essex County Council Veterinary Inspector visited the 5 farms from which this retailer obtained his supplies on 20th, 21st and 22nd August.

Major J. A. Boseley, the Ilford Veterinary Inspector, visited the farms in question during the visit of the Essex County Council Veterinary Inspector.

At one of the farms two cows were discovered with indurated udders which gave a definite reaction to the tuberculin test. The Essex County Council dealt with the matter under the Tuberculosis Order of 1925, and both cows were slaughtered. No evidence of disease was found in the cows at the other four farms.

A warning was served under Section 5 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, on the retailer.

A further sample of milk was taken on the 11th August from the Dagenham retailer. The sample was submitted to bacteriological examination, and did not shew the presence of tuberculosis. (b) A report was received from the County Medical Officer of Health to the effect that under the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, a sample of milk was taken by the Essex County Council Inspector on the 31st July, from a producer in the Ilford district. The sample was submitted to bacteriological examination and was considered to have contained tubercle bacilli. The County Veterinary Surgeon visited the premises.

The Ilford Veterinary Surgeon inspected the producer's cattle but no evidence of tuberculosis was found in any of the cows. A sample of milk had been taken in the usual routine way by the Ilford Sanitary Inspector. The result of this did not show the presence of tuberculosis. It was found, however, that a sale of cows took place between the day of the sample of milk taken by the Essex County Council Inspector and that of the Ilford Sanitary Inspector.

Subsequent enquiries proved that a red cow, which had been under suspicion by the Ilford producer, was sold on the 17th September at Romford Market to a dealer, and was shipped abroad.

Two further samples of milk were obtained on the 19th August and the 18th September from the cows of the Ilford producer, and both samples did not shew the presence of tuberculosis.

5. Meat.—All the local tradesmen are now complying with the Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924.

There is only one licensed slaughterhouse in the district, at which 42 inspections were paid during the year.

6. ARTICLES OF FOOD SURRENDERED.—During the year, the following articles of food were surrendered and condemned as being unfit for the food of man:—1 box of Dutch lettuce; 5 stone of skate; 48 lbs. of prawns; 5 stone 1½ lbs. of hake; 4 dozen rabbits; 1 pig; 1 pig's head; 3 stone of rock salmon.

No articles of food were seized during the year.

7. Bakehouses.—There are 34 bakehouses in the district, including 14 factory bakehouses. 191 inspections of bakehouses were carried out during the year. The only underground bakehouse was closed during the year.

It was necessary to call upon the occupiers of bakehouses to carry out cleansing and other works in 21 instances, and the requests were complied with.

8. Sale of Food and Drugs Acts.—These Acts are administered by the Essex County Council for whom Dr. Bernard Dyer is the Public Analyst. Mr. H. C. Card, the Chief Inspector, has kindly given me certain particulars, which I append:—

Samples of Milk taken				144
Samples of Butter taken	10.240		JE.LOS	84
Other Samples				120
Total		banch	1.00	348

Proceedings were instituted in one instance for the sale of milk deficient in milk fat. A fine of £2 and 6s. costs was inflicted.

9. DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS, ETC.—The Council in September, 1927, appointed Major J. A. Boseley, M.R.C.V.S., L., as Veterinary Inspector, under the Diseases of Animals Acts, 1894–1925, and the Milk and Dairies Order, 1926.

The Diseases of Animals Acts are now being administered by the Borough Council, Mr. Haigh (Senior Sanitary Inspector) being appointed as Inspector for the purposes of these Acts.

REGULATION OF MOVEMENT OF SWINE ORDER, 1922.—Ten licences were received during the year from various Local Authorities, authorizing the movement of swine into this district. These comprised 165 animals, 28 of them being for slaughter and 137 for other purposes.

In addition to the above, 9 licences were issued by the Senior Sanitary Inspector to other Authorities, authorizing the movement of 32 animals, 19 being for slaughter and 13 for other purposes.

Importation of Animals Act, 1922.—One licence was received authorizing the removal into this district of 14 cows.

GLANDERS.—A notice was received from the Police that a horse had been observed appearing to be suffering from Glanders.

The Corporation Veterinary Inspector inspected the animal, and found that it was not suffering from this disease.

Rabies.—A case of suspected rabies was reported by the Police, a dog having bitten 4 persons residing in a house. The dog had been destroyed and the carcase was at the Police Station. The necessary report was made to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. The feeding and drinking utensils used by the dog were disinfected. A post mortem examination of the carcase was carried out, and this proved that rabies did not exist.

Anthrax Order, 1910.—A cow, 4 years old, died suddenly under circumstances suggestive of Anthrax, but the Corporation Veterinary Inspector, by means of a microscopical examination of the blood, was able to certify that the case was not one of Anthrax.

- 10. RATS AND MICE DESTRUCTION ACT, 1919.—During the year complaints have been received of 100 premises infested with rats. In 20 of these cases a rat catcher was employed, and in the remaining cases other steps were taken.
- 11. Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.—During the year the Senior Sanitary Inspector made 490 visits to premises where petroleum is stored, or in connection with the installation of such storage, and tested 44 petroleum appliances or fittings. The number of licences issued was 113, and petroleum licence fees to the value of £76 3s. 3d. were collected during the year.

## SECTION V.—PREVALENCE OF, AND CONTROL OVER, INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

1. Infectious Disease Generally.—During 1930, 974 cases were notified, as compared with 1,166 in 1929.

The following diseases are notifiable to the Medical Officer of Health:—

Smallpox.
Cholera.
Diphtheria.
Membranous Croup.
Erysipelas.
Scarlatina or
Scarlet Fever.
Typhus Fever.
Typhoid Fever.
Enteric Fever.
Relapsing Fever.
Continued Fever.
Puerperal Fever.
Puerperal Pyrexia.

Pemphigus Neonatorum.
Cerebro-Spinal Fever.
Plague.
Ophthalmia Neonatorum.
Tuberculosis.
Acute Influenzal Pneumonia.
Acute Primary Pneumonia.
Dysentery (including amæbic and bacillary dysentery).
Malaria.
Acute Poliomyelitis.
Acute Polio-Encephalitis.
Acute Encephalitis Lethargica.
Anthrax.

In addition to the above infectious diseases notifiable to the Medical Officer of Health, certain industrial diseases are notifiable to the Chief Inspector of Factories, by medical practitioners under Section 73 of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, and Statutory Rules and Orders 1775, 1170 and 1505.

These are cases of lead, phosphorus, arsenical, mercurial, carbon bisulphide, aniline and chronic benzene poisoning, anthrax, toxic jaundice, epitheliomatous or chrome ulceration, contracted in any factory or workshop.

Table II shows the number of cases of infectious disease notified during 1930, arranged according to age and distributed in wards. Of these 59 occurred in institutions as follows:—

Cla	ybury Menta	al Hos	pital :-	_			
1000	Small Pox					5	cases.
	Pneumonia					4	cases.
	Enteric Fev	rer				- 5	cases.
	Erysipelas					1	case.
	Dysentery					10	cases.
						-	
						25	cases.
						-	App mant a
Dr	. Barnardo's	Girls'	Villag	e Hom	es:-		
-	Diphtheria					6	cases.
	Scarlet Fey	er				4	cases.
	Erysipelas					4	cases.
	Tuberculosi	s-Pu	lmonar	v		3	cases.
	- "		her for			1	case.
						_	
						18	cases.
						-	
We	est Ham Ment	al Hos	spital :	_			
	Diphtheria					1	case.
						_	
						1	case.
						-	
Ki	ng George Ho	spital	:				
-	Small Pox					1	case.
	Diphtheria					2	cases.
	Scarlet Fey	rer				2	cases.
	Erysipelas					1	case.
	Pneumonia					9	cases.
						-	
						15	cases.

Of the cases notified (exclusive of those from Public Institutions) the following table shows the percentage isolated in hospitals:—

 Scarlet Fever
 ...
 ...
 ...
 67 ·8

 Diphtheria and Membranous Croup
 ...
 93 ·1

 Enteric Fever
 ...
 ...
 ...
 66 ·6

 Puerperal Fever
 ...
 ...
 ...
 100 ·0

TABLE II.—Cases of Infectious Disease Notified during the Year 1930.

41				ber of		es Not ears.	ified.			Т		Cases ach V		fied in	n .	Bateron	oved
NOTIFIABLE DISEASE.	At all Ages.	Under 1	1 and under 5	5 and under 15	15 and under 25	25 and under 45	45 and under 65	65 and upwards	Cranbrook	Park	Seven Kings	North Hainault	Loxford	Clementswood	South Hainault	Goodmayes	Total Cases Removed to Hospital.
Smallpox Scarlet Fever Diphtheria, including Membranous Croup Enteric Fever (Typhoid and Para Typhoid) Pneumonia Puerperal Fever Puerperal Pyrexia Cerebro-Spinal Fever Acute Poliomyelitis Acute Polio-Encephalitis Encephalitis Lethargica Continued Fever Ophthalmia Neonatorum Erysipelas Pemphigus Neonatorum Tuberculosis—Pulmonary Other Forms Anthrax Malaria—Believed to be contracted in this country Believed to be contracted abroad	25 287 330 11 69 — 10 2 — 1 — 10 5 5 59 3 125 37 —	-2 2 2 -3	42 59 59 16 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	8 186 219 — 10 — 1 — 1 — 2 — 4 16 — — —	8 31 28 1 4 4 — 6 — — — — 5 5 — 32 8 — — —	5 24 19 4 17 - 4 1 1 - - 3 - 66 6 - -	4 1 3 5 13 - - - - 5 - 18 - - 18 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-1 -1 -6 	1 16 14 3 2 — 1 — — — — 4 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	7 38 43 1 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		7 66 40 5 16 - 1 - - - 10 1 12 1 24 9	2 29 22 3 - 2 - 1 - - 8 - 17 6	3 19 28 4 - - - - - 2 10 1 17 2	2 29 30 2 6 — 1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	3 43 121 — 31 — 4 1 — — — 2 9 1 1 17 8 — — —	25 192 300 4 19 
Totals	974	17	126	447	123	171	70	20	56	111	106	192	90	86	93	240	562

58

The total number of deaths of Ilford residents from the chief infectious diseases during 1930 was 176, classified as follows:—

Enteric Fever						THE REAL PROPERTY.
	****		***	***	***	
Scarlet Fever						1
Diphtheria						12
Measles						9
Whooping Cou	igh					2
Influenza					***	11
Tuberculosis-	-Pulm	onary				61
,,	Othe	r forms				8
Pneumonia				0.000		59
Diarrhœa (und	ler 2 y	ears)				9
Cerebro-Spina	l Feve	r				2
Puerperal Fev	er			222	***	2
						176

The following table shows a comparison of the incidence of the chief infectious diseases for the past five years:—

		No.	of Cases.		
	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.	1926.
Scarlet Fever	 287	476	502	387	171
Diphtheria	 330	- 305	260	187	148
Enteric Fever	 11	12	30	11	6
Pneumonia	 69	146	92	139	73

- (a) Smallpox.—Twenty-five cases of this disease were notified, of which the following is a brief summary:—
  - (a) An unvaccinated woman, aged 26 years, was removed to King George Hospital from an address in Dagenham on the 8th January, with acute abdominal trouble and influenza. I was called in to see this patient on the 13th January and diagnosed the case as one of Smallpox. The patient was removed to Orsett Smallpox Hospital on the same day. The ward was placed in quarantine and thorough disinfection at the hospital was carried out. There were 55 direct contacts and 146 indirect contacts of this case. Fortunately all the patients in the same ward had been vaccinated, some on several occasions. Vaccination of contacts was carried out at the hospital. No further cases occurred.
    - (b) Five cases, all male adults, were notified from Claybury Mental Hospital (3 on the 10th April and 2 on the 16th April). 6 Ilford contacts were kept under observation. No further cases occurred.

- (c) An unvaccinated boy, aged 15 years, was removed to Joyce Green Hospital from an address in the Park Ward, on May 5th. There were 14 contacts, all of whom were kept under observation.
- (d) A girl, aged 13 years (unvaccinated in infancy), who was a contact of case (c). She was removed to the Wharf Hospital, Deptford, on the 17th May from an address in the Park Ward. The 13 contacts were kept under observation.
- (e) A girl, aged 13 years (unvaccinated in infancy), who was a sister of case (c). She was removed to the Wharf Hospital, Deptford, on 18th May, from an address in the Park Ward. The 13 contacts were kept under observation.
- (f) An unvaccinated girl, aged 9 years. She was removed to Joyce Green Hospital, on the 22nd May, from an address in the Park Ward. The 4 contacts were kept under observation. The case was probably connected with (c), (d) and (e).
- (g) An unvaccinated boy, aged 16 years. He was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 19th May from an address in the Goodmayes Ward. The 21 contacts were kept under observation.
- (h) Two sisters, aged 14 and 11 years respectively (unvaccinated), who were in the same house in the Goodmayes Ward, mentioned in (g) above. Both children were removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 6th June. 3 contacts were kept under observation.
- (i) An unvaccinated boy, aged 9 years. He was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 2nd June from an address in the Goodmayes Ward. The 5 contacts were kept under observation.
- (j) An unvaccinated woman, aged 25 years. She was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 14th June from an address in the Loxford Ward. This person was a contact of a case of smallpox in the West Ham area. The 9 contacts were kept under observation.
- (k) An unvaccinated woman, aged 53 years. She was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 16th June from an address in the North Hainault Ward. The 11 contacts were kept under observation.
- (l) An unvaccinated man, aged 18 years. He was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 30th June from an address in the South Hainault Ward. This person was a direct contact of a boy living in Chadwell Heath. I examined the latter on the 30th June; he had scars suspicious of small-pox and gave a history of illness with a rash which occurred a month previously. The 17 contacts were kept under observation.
- (m) An unvaccinated man, aged 22 years. He was removed to Orsett Hospital on the 14th July from an address in the Cranbrook Ward. The 4 contacts were kept under observation.
- (n) A male, aged 22 years, and two females, aged 9 and 19 years respectively, all unvaccinated. They were members of one family living in the same house. Two of the cases were removed from an address in the Park Ward to Orsett Hospital on the 9th August, and the remaining case to the same hospital on the 24th August. The 16 contacts were kept under observation.

- (o) An unvaccinated man, aged 27 years. He was removed to Orsett Hospital on the 16th August from an address in the Clementswood Ward. The 7 contacts were kept under observation.
- (p) An unvaccinated boy, aged 10 years. This case was detected as suffering from smallpox in the School Clinic. He was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 25th August, his home address being in the Clementswood Ward. The 40 contacts were kept under observation.
- (q) An unvaccinated boy, aged 16 years. He was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 30th August from an address in the Loxford Ward. The 17 contacts were kept under observation.
- (r) A man, aged 48 years, vaccinated in infancy, but not again until 22nd August, too late to prevent infection. This was a contact of case (o). He was removed to Joyce Green Hospital on the 2nd September from an address in the Clementswood Ward. The 6 contacts were kept under observation.

All the patients made a good recovery.

Notifications of 486 persons who had been in contact with cases of Smallpox in other districts were received. All these were visited by the Sanitary Inspectors for the usual period.

The following gives particulars as to vaccinations during 1930:—

Certificates of	Succe	ssful Va	ccinati	ion	 	753
Postponed					 	87
Conscientious	Objec	tions			 	690
Unsuccessful	Vaccin	ations			 	11
Left the Distr	rict			*	 	39

Smallpox Hospital Accommodation.—The agreement with the County Borough of West Ham, made in 1922 (vide Annual Report, 1922), is still in force, the following being parties to it:—East Ham, Ilford, Leyton, Romford Joint Hospital Board, Waltham Joint Hospital Board, Barking, Billericay, Wanstead, Epping (Rural and Urban), Ongar Rural District Council, Brentwood, Loughton U.D.C. and West Ham. This agreement expires on the 13th March, 1932.

The six-monthly contribution by Ilford for the six months ended March, 1930, was £197 9s. 9d., and for the six months ended 30th September, 1930, £472 17s. 2d.

(b) Scarlet Fever.—287 cases were notified in 1930, as compared with 476 in 1929; 502 in 1928; 387 in 1927; 171 in 1926; 146 in 1925.

The following "return" cases have occurred during the past six years, a "return" case being one which arises within 28 days of the freedom of the primary case from isolation:—

Year.	Cases notified (excluding Institu- tions).	Admitted to Isolation Hospital.	"Return" Hospital Cases.	Per Cent.	Home Cases.	Cases arising in same house.	Per Cent.
1925	141	111	1	-9	30	3	10 .0
1926	165	143	2	1.3	22	.no <del>lds</del> erre	do -
1927	380	301	6	2.0	81	3	3 .7
1928	498	337	11	3 .2	161	4	2 .5
1929	466	294	7	2 ·3	172	4	2 .3
1930	283	189	3	1 .5	94	2	2 ·1

On the 22nd and 23rd December two cases of Scarlet Fever occurred at King George Hospital and were removed to the Isolation Hospital. On my advice the ward contacts and nursing staff were swabbed for hæmolytic streptococci, and the ward placed in quarantine. Two patients and two of the nursing staff were subsequently removed to the Isolation Hospital as "carriers," and one of the nursing staff, also a "carrier," was isolated at her home address. Owing to the measures adopted, no further cases occurred at King George Hospital.

(c) Diphtheria.—330 cases were notified in 1930 as compared with 305 in 1929; 260 in 1928; 187 in 1927; 148 in 1926; 56 in 1925. Of the 330 cases, 6 were notified from the Girls' Village Homes, Barkingside, 2 from King George Hospital, and 1 from West Ham Mental Hospital.

The Schick Testing and Immunising of children has been continued, and the following table shows the number Schick Tested and Immunised at the Diphtheria Clinic held at the Public Health Offices, and at Becontree, Goodmayes and St. Vincent's Schools:—

TABULAR STATEMENT AS TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN SCHICK TESTED AND IMMUNISED AT SCHOOL, AND AT DIPHTHERIA CLINIC, FROM 12th November, 1929, TO THE 31st DECEMBER, 1930.

	At Se	hool.	At Diphtheri Public Healt	Total.	
	School Children (Becontree, Goodmayes and St. Vincent's).	Children under 5 years of age.	School Children (Various Schools).	Children under 5 years of age.	Total.
Numbers Schick Tested :— Positive	697	3	196	1 1 1 2	890
Negative	160	2 2 2	45		20
Numbers inoculated (full course)	690	51	260	317	1,31
legative after full course of inoculations ositive after full course of inocula-	481	三五五 五五五	110	171	76
tions, and re-inoculated	139	B-BE	3	4	14
waiting re-test ot re-tested after inoculation (on	28	43	140	132	34
account of leaving district, &c.) ositive after re-test, but not inocu-	33	8	5	10	5
lated for same reason	9	2 9 2 5 8	2	5 5 3	1

(d) Enteric Fever.—11 cases were notified in 1930, as compared with 12 in 1929; 30 in 1928; 11 in 1927; 6 in 1926; 10 in 1925. 5 of the cases occurred at Claybury Mental Hospital.

The following is a summary of the remaining 6 cases :-

- (a) Bacillus Typhosus ... ... 3 cases.
- (b) Bacillus Para-typhosus B. ... 1 case.
- (c) Negative Widal Reaction, and probably not cases of Typhoid Fever ... 2 cases.

Of the cases mentioned in (a):-

One patient was a visitor to Ilford and contracted the disease whilst resident outside this district; the second patient had been a member of a touring party, and the source of infection was acquired in Palestine, one other member of the same party (not an Ilford case) had also contracted the disease; in the remaining case it was not possible to trace the source of infection.

The case mentioned in (b), was contracted outside the Ilford District, as this patient was living away from Ilford during the incubation period.

Of the 6 cases mentioned above, 4 were removed to the Isolation Hospital and made a good recovery; 2 cases were nursed at home, 1 proving fatal.

(e) Cerebro-Spinal Fever.—2 cases were notified, and both were fatal. One was an Ilford child of 7 years, who died in Old-church Hospital, and the other a person of 33 years, who died in the Isolation Hospital.

No meningococci were found in the cerebro-spinal fluid of either patient.

(f) Ophthalmia Neonatorum.—5 cases were notified during 1930, as compared with 6 in 1929; 4 in 1928; 2 in 1927; 3 in

1926; and 3 in 1930. One case was admitted to St. Margaret's Hospital. The remaining four were treated at home by private medical practitioners.

	Cases		Violes II.	Wision	Tatal	Doothe
Notified.		ated In Hospital	Vision Un- Impaired		Total Blindness.	Deaths
5	4	1	5	ric and Cro	Diphthe	

- (g) Acute Influenzal and Acute Primary Pneumonia.—69 cases were notified (of which 13 were in institutions) in 1930, compared with 146 in 1929; 92 in 1928; 139 in 1927; 73 in 1926; and 103 in 1925.
- (h) Encephalitis Lethargica.—No cases were notified during 1930.
- (i) Plague.—No contacts of cases of this disease were received during the year.
  - (j) Puerperal Fever.—No cases were notified during the year.
- (k) Puerperal Pyrexia.—10 notifications were received, 3 subsequently proving to be Puerperal Fever. Of these 3 cases, one was treated at the Isolation Hospital and made a good recovery; and two cases were treated at Oldchurch Hospital, one having a fatal termination.

The remaining 7 were suffering from the following conditions:—

(1) Gluteal abscess; (2) pyelonephritis; (3) sapræmia; (4) unknown; (5) pyelonephritis; (6) pyelonephritis; (7) scarlet fever.

Case No. (4) was treated at home; No. (5) was treated at the Maternity Home; Nos. (1), (2), (3) and (6), were treated at the Isolation Hospital, and No. (7) at the London Hospital.

## All the patients recovered satisfactorily.

2. Zymotic Diseases.—The deaths registered were as follows:—

Small-pox	 		 _	
Measles	 7		 9	
Scarlet Fever	 		 1	
Whooping Cough	 	Holl ni	 2	
Diphtheria and Croup	 		 12	
Enteric Fever	 		 1	
Diarrhœa	 		 9	

ases were notified (of which 13 were in institutions) in 1930, onlygated with 146 in 1929; 92 in 1928; 139 in 1927; 73 in 1926;

Creat Mr 601-Da

Annual designation of the state of the state

(i) Playue.—No contacts of cases of this disease were received during the year.

(y) Fuerperal Ferer.—No cases were notified during the year.

subsequently proving to be Puerpead Fever. Of these 3 cases, one was treated at the Isolation Hospital and made a good recovery;

and two cases were treated at Oldehurch Hospital, one having a

The remaining 7 were suffering from the following conditions : --

(1) cantest assess; (2) pyconciparitis; (6) pyclonephritis;
(7) unknown; (5) pyclonephritis; (6) pyclonephritis;
(7) Waltet from

Case No. (4) was treated at home; No. (5) was treated at the laterally Home; Nus. (1), a(2) (3) and (6) a verse dreated at the

Disease.	Tot case notifi	Under	1—5	2-0	8	+	5	10—	15	20	35	45	Over	Cases mitte Hosi	To	Under	1-	2	80	4	10	01	15	-02	35	45	Over
Smallpox	25		1	-		1	3	5	5	7	1	4		25	_	MI		_	-	-		2	2.5	_	_	_	_
Scarlet Fever	O O O	2	3	3	18	18	135	51	21	27	7	1	1	192	1	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Diphtheria	000	2	7	20	18	14	170		11	30	6	3	_	300	12	-	1	1	2	2	4	2	1-8	_	-	_	-
Enteric Fever (inclu-		-		-	100	1000					100					5			10		B						
ding Paratyphoid,		-	_	-	-	12	-		-	4	1	5	1	4	-1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	1
Pneumonia	00	3	9	2	3	2	5	5	1	9	11	13	6	19	59	8	4	1	1	1	1	-	R-B	3	6	14	20
Puerperal Fever		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	000-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		9-6	-	-	_	-
Puerperal Pyrexia	10	-	_	-38		-	-	9	-	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	3-6	1	-	-	-
Cerebro-spinal Fever		-		-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1-8	-	-	-	1	-	5-2	1	-	-	-
Acute Poliomyelitis		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 -5 T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	E-	-	-	-	-
Acute Polio-Enceph-				6 5	-5		13 1									-			1 13		3						
alitis	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-3	-	3-5	-	-		_
Encephalitis Leth-				8 8	1		311														9						
argica	5-	-		-	-	-	14	-	-	3	-10			1 +	-	-	8-6	-	-	-	-	-	E-0	-	-	-	-
Continued Fever	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-	=	-	-	-	-	B-3	-	-	-	-
Dysantory	70		-	00	15	_		1	_	1	2	5	2	-	-		K-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	

 s ad-

Table showing Incidence of, and Deaths from, Infectious Disease, 1930, in age groups.

Dysentery ... Ophthalmia Neon-

Ophthalmia Neonatorum ...
Erysipelas ...
Anthrax ...
Malaria—believed to
be contracted
in this country
,, —believed to
be contracted
abroad ...
Permphigus

Pemphigus Neonatorum

59 5 2

3. Tuberculosis.—During the year 1930, there were 125 new notifications of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and 37 of other forms of Tuberculosis. Thirty-two cases of Pulmonary and thirteen cases of Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis were transferred to Ilford.

NOTIFICATION AND DEATHS FROM TUBERCULOSIS OF ILFORD RESIDENTS DURING 1930.

		New Cases.				Deaths.			
Age Periods.		Pulmonary		Non- Pulmonary		Pulmonary		Non- Pulmonary	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 year					- 8	- 2		Total	
1-5 years		1	1-	4	1	1	8 923	Bash	1
5-10 years		_	_	7	4	_	-	The said	1
10-15 years		_	4	2	3			1	2
15-20 years		5	7	3	4	- 5	_	1	-
20-25 years		8	12	-	1	3	7	O'ELE	-
25-35 years		26	18	-	2 3	8	2	_	1
35-45 years		16	6	1	3	12	8	1	1
45-55 years		6	4	2	-	5	2	-	_
55-65 years		7	2	-		7	-	2- 1	-
Over 65 years		2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Totals		71	54	19	18	41	20	3	5

Of the above new cases, the following were notified from Institutions in the district:—

	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Other Forms.
The Girls' Village Homes, Barkings	ide 24	1
King George Hospital	3	4

Three of the above deaths, or 4.3 per cent. of the total deaths, had not been notified.

Of the 69 deaths which occurred of Ilford residents, notification had previously been made of 59 of the cases. Seven were notified at or after death. Three were not notified, by reason of the medical attendants believing the cases to have been already notified.

The notification of tuberculosis in the area by Medical Practitioners may be considered as very satisfactory, and in any case arising of failure to notify, the Medical Attendant is communicated with immediately. It has not been found necessary to institute proceedings, no case of wilful neglect or refusal to notify having occurred. Copies of the Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1930, have been forwarded to all local Medical Practitioners.

During the year 1930, the following deaths occurred from Tuberculosis:—

	100	Pulmonary.	Non-pulmonary.
Ilford Residents		61*	8†
Non-Residents :—			
Claybury Mental Hospital		14	PULL HEAL
West Ham Mental Hospital		9	1 nV 2 1 10
King George Hospital Ilford Isolation Hospital		_	1
Ilford Isolation Hospital		ployed in the	1

<sup>\*</sup> Includes 1 at King George Hospital

On the 1st January, 1930, there were 628 cases on the register of the department.

On the 31st December, 1930, with 162 new cases notified and 45 transfers (Institution cases omitted), and allowing for deaths, removals from the district, and cases removed from the register as cured, there were 740 cases on the register.

The new cases of Tuberculosis are visited by the Tuberculosis Nurse of the Essex County Council. 608 of the cases of longer standing were visited by the Sanitary Inspectors during the year, and the following reports were obtained:—

Stated to be cured, recovered or better	Pulmonary Cases, 103	Other Cases.
Improved or fairly well	191	82
Not so well	54	700
In Sanatorium	44	14
No information as to present condition	8	2
Removed from district, etc	38	8
Totals	438	170

The treatment of Tuberculosis is under the control of the Essex County Council. There is a Tuberculosis Dispensary in Ilford, which is attended on four occasions a week by the Tuberculosis Officer. On the 31st December, 1930, there were 636 patients on the register of the Dispensary.

The arrangements made with the Essex County Council for the dental treatment of tuberculous patients from Ilford, Romford, Leyton, Walthamstow, and Harold Court Sanatorium, were continued. Two afternoon sessions per month were set aside for the treatment of these cases. 79 patients were treated, 21 being supplied with dentures.

Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925.—No action has been taken under these regulations as regards persons employed in the milk trade.

Tuberculosis Care Association.—This Association has continued to do good work during the year. 86 cases have been assisted with extra nourishment, clothing, and in other ways. Five children were sent to various convalescent homes, for periods of two and three months. Two cases were provided with dentures free of charge.

Public Health Act, 1925, Section 62.—No action has been taken for the compulsory removal of infectious persons to hospital or other institutions.

4. Venereal Diseases.—In the following table are classified the deaths notified as due to (1) Syphilis; (2) Locomotor Ataxy and General Paralysis of the Insane, which are certainly due to Syphilis; and (3) Aortic Aneurysm, which is very frequently caused by this disease.

certain cases	Ages	0-1	1-5	5-15	15-25	25-35	85-45	45-55	55-65	65-75	75-85	85 up	Non- Residents in Institutions	Totals
Syphilis		3	orti	Second Second	1.50		13	1	-	-	-	120	4 1	5
Locomotor Ataxy General Paralys	sis	01	be	200	Sur ens	and d st	in it	(w	1	1	Tion I	PU	<u>hovol</u>	23
of Insane Aortic Aneurysm.			int	1101	for I		No.	2	3		10		23	5

The deaths of non-residents in Institutions occurred chiefly at Claybury Mental Hospital and West Ham Mental Hospital; 15 per cent. of the registered causes of death in these Institutions fell under the above headings.

Many other patients died from incidental causes; the reason, however, for their admission to the Mental Hospital was some venereal infection.

The prevalence of Ophthalmia Neonatorum shows no increase in Ilford. The following figures show the number of cases notified since notification of this disease was first enforced in 1914:—1914, 8 cases; 1915, 6 cases; 1916, 6 cases; 1917, 5 cases; 1918, 9 cases; 1919, 9 cases; 1920, 10 cases; 1921, 7 cases; 1922, 9 cases; 1923, 9 cases; 1924, 4 cases; 1925, 3 cases; 1926, 3 cases; 1927, 2 cases; 1928, 4 cases; 1929, 6 cases; 1930, 5 cases.

The diagnosis and treatment of Venereal Disease is, by the Public Health (Venereal Disease) Regulations, 1916, under the control of the Essex County Council. Arrangements have been made with the various London Hospitals for the free treatment of patients, and with the London Hospital for the free examination of bacteriological specimens submitted by doctors in the district.

5. Notification of Non-Notifiable Acute Infectious Diseases, including Influenza, occurring in Elementary School Children is received from the Head Teachers or School Attendance

Officers. As circumstances warrant, the School or Home is visited by the Sanitary Inspector or Health Visitor, and in certain cases by the Medical Officer of Health.

In February I received information relating to a female, employed as a daily help, who was supposed to be suffering from influenza. Upon further enquiries being made, and a communication being sent to the private medical attendant, it was ascertained that this patient was suffering from Psittacosis, and that she had been in contact with a family at Barking, where there had been a case of this disease. Thorough cleansing of the premises was carried out, and observation kept until the recovery of the patient.

6. DISINFECTION by the Local Authority is carried out of premises and articles after the notification of infectious diseases, and also, upon request, after fatal cases of cancer. In the case of deaths from tuberculosis, the premises are visited by the Sanitary Inspectors, who arrange for the necessary disinfection to take place. Six verminous premises were disinfected during the year under the Public Health Acts, and in the School Medical Service Section will be found a record of the number of children cleansed under the Education Act, Section 87.

cases; 1910, 9 cases; 1920, 10 cases; 1921, 7 cases; 1922, 9 cases; 1923, cases; 1923, 4 cases; 1923, 8 cases; 1920, 3 cases; 1927, 2 cases; 1928, 4 cases; 1929, 6 cases; 1930, 5 cases.

The diagnosis and treatment of Veneral Disease is, by the Public Health (Veneral Disease) Regulations, 1916, under the control of the Essex Country Council. Arrangements have been made with the various London Hospitals for the free examination patients, and with the London Hospital for the free examination of bactariological specimens submitted by doctors in the district.

Of bactariological specimens submitted by doctors in the district.

# SECTION VI.—FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

## FACTORIES.

There are 162	factories o	on the	register.	made u	o as	follows :-
			women on a	RESERVED OF	2 645	TOTAL HILL

Bakehouses		20	Motor Engineers		12
Boot Makers and Repairers		27	Nautical Instrument Maker		1
Builders, Joinery and Carper	ntry		Optician		1
Works		5	Paint Manufacturer		1
Cabinet Maker		1	Paper Mills		1
Cable Works		1	Photographic Works		1
Carbon Works		1	Picture Moulders		1
Cardboard Box Maker		1	Plating and Enamelling		1
Carriage Works		1	Polish Manufacturer		1
Chemical Works	1177	1	Poultry Appliance Maker		1
Collar Works		1	Printers' Engineer	1	1
Confectionery Maker		1	Printing Works		10
Corset Maker	10100	1	Saw Mills		5
Cutlery and Tool Grinders		2	Seed Sorting	1	1
Cycle Řepairers		2	Shirt Makers		3
Dyers and Cleaners		1	Sign Maker		1
Electricity Supply Works	11,7750	1	Stone Mason	20.0	1
Engineers	0.00	11	Tarpaulin Repairer	1000	1
Gas Mantle Manufacturer		1	Tool Engineer		1
Gear Cutting		001	Toy Maker		1
Gilding Works		1	Umbrella Repairers	100	2
Hardware Manufacturer		1	Vulcanising Works		1
Iron Cutting Works		1	Watchmaker and Repairer		1
Joinery Works		1	Wearing Apparel Makers		4
Laundries		5	Wire and Cable Manufacturer		1
Leather Worker		1	Wireless Apparatus Makers		3
Mattress Maker		1	Wood Cutter		2
Meat Cutting		9			
Metal Worker		1	Total		162
Mineral Water Manufacturer		1		-	

## WORKSHOPS.

# There are 578 workshops on the register, made up as follows:-

Artificial Flower Makers	 2	Confectioners			2
Bakehouses	 20	Dressmakers			53
Basket Maker	 1	Dyers and Cleaners			10
Beet Boiler	 1	Electrical and	Mechan	ical	
Bookbinder	 1	Engineers			6
Boot Repairers	 36	Electric Battery Char	ging		3
Boot Makers and Shoe Sewers	 14	Embroidery and Lace		S	19
Brush Workers	 7	Feather Cleaner			1
Builders and Carpenters	 39	Flag Makers			1
Cabinet Makers	 3	Floor Polisher Maker			1
Carpet Planning	 1	Florists			4
Clergy Robes Maker	 1	French Polishers			2
Coach Builders	 3	Furniture Repairers			4

# Workshops—continued.

Furriers		 8	Printers and Stationers		5
Glass Cutters and Glazier	S	 4	Rag and Bone Merchants		3
Glove Maker		 1	Scale Maker		1
Grate and Furnace Maker	rs	 1	Shirt Makers		
Hand Laundry		1	Sign Maker		
Hairdresser		1	Sports Outfit Repairers		
Harness Makers		 1	Squeegee Maker		
Hat Makers		 3	Tailors		
Ice Cream Factor .		 1	Tie Makers		
Incubator Maker .		 1	Tile Fender Makers		4
Leather Workers .		 7	Timber Merchants		
Life Belt Maker		 1	Tinsmiths		
Mattress Maker			Toy Maker and Repairer		
Meat Cutting			Typewriter Repairer		
Mechanical Dentist .		 1	Umbrella Repairers		
Mica Maker			Undertakers		5
Milliners		 37	Upholsterers		
Mineral Water Manufacti	urer	 1	Watch and Jewellery Repairer		
Metal Moulder			Wearing Apparel and Und		
Motor Cab Proprietors		4	clothiers		
Motor and Cycle Engine			Wheelwrights and Farriers		14
Repairers			Wire Worker		
Optician			Wireless Apparatus Maker		1
Packing Case Repairer .		 1	Wood Cutters		
Photographers		 3			
Piano Repairer			Total		578
Picture Framers		 3	ting Works	-	
Plumbers					
	201				

There are 578 workshops on the register, made up as follows :-

rtificial Flower Makers ... 2 Confectioners ... 25

alcebouses ... 20 Dressmakers ... 25

asket Maker ... 1 Dressmad Cleaners ... 25

cet Beiler ... 1 Electrical and Mechanical collibinator ... 1

Electrical Hardings ... 25

Coll Repairers ... 26 Electric Battery Charging ... 25

Coll Repairers ... 27

Coll Repairers ... 27

Collection Battery Charging ... 27

Confection Battery Charging ... 27

Collection Battery ... 27

Collectio

Scot Makers and Shoe Sewers ... 14 Endoudery and Lace Workers ... 1

Smah Workers ... 7 Feather Cleaner ... 1

Juilders and Carpenters ... 29 Flag Makers ... 1

Zabinet Makers ... 2 Floor Polisher Maker ... 1

Jarpet Planning ... ... 1 Florists ... ... 2
Jergy Robes Maker ... 1 French Polishers ... 2
Coach Builders ... 2 Furnitum Renairing 4

# FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, WORKPLACES, AND HOMEWORK.

# 1.—INSPECTION OF FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

INCLUDING INSPECTIONS MADE BY SANITARY INSPECTORS.

ELEMANE	Number of							
Premises (1)	Inspections. (2)	Written Notices. (3)	Prosecutions.					
Factories (including Factory Laundries)	85		alt rainu ames de mois					
Workshops (including Workshop Laundries)	247	2	ground balich Breach of spe requirements houses (ss. 37					
Workplaces (other than Outworkers' premises included in Part 3 of this report)	-	gallalus esons sue doldus sue sol tible						
Total	332	8	Loca -					

# 2.—DEFECTS FOUND IN FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

D. C. L.	N	umber of De	fects.	er of
Particulars.	Found.	Remedied.	Referred to H.M. Inspector. (4)	S. Number of Prosecutions
Nuisances under the Public Health  Acts*:—  Want of cleanliness  Want of ventilation  Overcrowding  Want of drainage of floors  Other nuisances  Sanitary accommodation  tion  insufficient  unsuitable or  defective  not separate  for sexes	6 - - 1	6 - 1 6	Premises (1)	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Offences under the Factory and Workshops Acts:—  Illegal occupation of underground bakehouse (s. 101) Breach of special sanitary requirements for bakehouses (ss. 97 to 100)  Other offences (Excluding offences relating to outwork which are included in Part 3 of this report)	782	des)	laundries) Laundries) tops (including general Laundries) tops (including general Laundries) tops (other ded in Part general Laundries)	tory Voring Work Outs inch
Total	13	13	<u>lofo</u> T	_

<sup>\*</sup> Including those specified in sections 2, 3, 7 and 8 of the Factory and Workshops Act, 1901, as remediable under the Public Health Acts.

#### 3.—HOME WORK.

	OUTWORKERS' LISTS, SECTION 107.								
	Lists received from Employers.								
WARRING OF WORK	Sen	ding twi			Sending once in the year.				
NATURE OF WORK.		Outw	orkers.		Outworkers.				
	Lists.	Con- tractors	Work- men	Lists.	Con- tractors	Work- men			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
	noW bus	Factory	of the	Abstrac		Failure			
Wearing Apparel:— Making, etc Cleaning and Washing	16	20	41		38, 1901	at dollar			
Household Linen	2	the mader	abau 4	emediah Acīs, br	or as .	Inspect			
Lace, Lace Curtains and Nets	Laken H.M.	) <u>JoA</u>	aqodada:	W Link	actory 901)	(s. 5, 3			
	***			***	***	Other			
Total	18	20	45	_	-	-			

Note.—No home-workers were known to be engaged in the following occupations:—Curtains and Furniture Hangings; Furniture and Upholstery; Electro plate; File Making; Brass and Brass Articles; Fur Pulling; Cables and Chains; Anchors and Grapnels; Cart Gear; Locks; Latches and Keys; Umbrellas, etc.; Artificial Flowers; Nets, other than Wire Nets; Tents; Sacks; Racquet and Tennis Balls; Paper, etc.; Boxes; Paper Bags; Brush Making; Pea Picking; Feather Sorting; Carding, etc., of Buttons, etc.; Stuffed Toys; Basket Making; Chocolates and Sweetmeats; Cosaques, Christmas Crackers, Christmas Stockings, etc.; Textile Weaving.

No notices were served under Section 108 of the Factory and Workshops Act, for outwork being carried out in unwholesome premises.

## 4.—OTHER MATTERS.

	Class (1)	S. Tipe			Number. (2)
(7) (8)	(5) (4)	(8)	0	0	,
Matters notified to Failure to affix A (s. 133, 1901)	bstract of the I	of Factorie Factory and	Workshops	Act	2
(5. 100, 1001)		09 81		- 17014	
Action taken in mat Inspector as re	mediable under	H.M. Noti	fied by I spector orts (of ac		5
Public Health A the Factory as (s. 5, 1901)	nd Workshops	Act   ta	ken) sent	to	5
Other					_
Underground Bake In use at the en		:			-

Pulling; Cables and Chains; Anchors and Grapnels; Cart Gear; Locks; Latches and Keys; Umbrellas, etc.; Artificial Flowers; Nots, other than Wire Nots; Tents; Sacks; Haequet and Teunis Bulls; Paper, etc.; Boxes; Paper Bags; Brush Malong; Pea Picking; Feather Sorting; Carding, etc., of Buttons, etc.; Stuffed Toys; Basket Making; Chocolates, and Sweetments; Cosaques, Cluistmas Crackers, Christmas Stockings, etc.; Textile Weaving.

No notices were served under Section 108 of the Factory and Work

# ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

# ISOLATION HOSPITAL

(6)

## ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

525 patients were admitted during 1930, as compared with 664 in 1929, 577 in 1928, 519 in 1927, and 331 in 1926.

92.8 per cent. of the cases of diphtheria occurring in the district and 66.7 per cent. of scarlet fever were admitted to the hospital.

The following table shows the percentage of cases of diphtheria and scarlet fever occurring in the district, removed to the hospital during the past ten years:—

m the	Loupee	Year.	N 111		Diphtheria.	Scarlet Fever.
	1930				92 ·8	66 .7
	1929	VI.0.10	nt	ma.lm	90 •0	63 .0
	1928				92 .7	66 -8
	1927				92 -4	77 -3
	1926				87 .6	86.6
	1925				94 -4	78 -7
	1924				93 - 5	94 · 3
	1923		16		92 .7	93 · 5
	1922				88 -3	84 .8
	1921				90 .5	87 .0

The following table shows the total admissions for the past ten years:—

Yes	r.	Scarlet Fever.	Diph- theria.	Tuber- culosis.	Other Diseases.	Total.
1930		189	300	14	22	525
1929		339	290	13	22	664
1928		337	203	13	24	577
1927		306	145	51	17	519
1926		149	121	50	11	331
1925	1	111	51	28	9	199
1924		129	72	28	13	242
1923		115	113	61	25	314
1922		162	147	73	29	411
1921		269	134	66	24	493

The 525 patients admitted during 1930 had the following diseases:—

Scarlet Fever					189
Diphtheria			11481	O	300
Scarlet Fever and D	iphth	eria			4
Enteric Fever		***			4
Cerebro Spinal Feve	er			0 (0)	1
					4
Pyelitis					1
Pemphigus Neonato	rum		***		1
Tuberculous Diseas	es				14
Under observation					7

Number of deaths in Hospital, 15.

Diphtheria	 	 11
Scarlet Fever	 	 2
Cerebro Spinal Fever	 	 1
Tuberculous Diseases	 	 1

Number of patients in Hospital on 1st January, 1930 and 1931 respectively:—

		1st Jan., 1930.	1st Jan., 1931.
Scarlet Fever		22	19
Diphtheria		. 85	27
Tuberculous Diseases	***	12	12
Under observation			3

The average length of stay in Hospital was for

Scarlet Fever	***		29 .1	days.
Diphtheria			42 .5	,,
Tuberculous Dis	eases		111 .7	,,
Average stay in	Hospita	al of		
all cases			38 .2	,,

The above averages are based on cases that completed their stay in hospital during the year.

Average number of patients in hospital per day, 67.1.

Scarlet Fever.—The 189 cases admitted to hospital during 1930 were distributed among the following age groups:—

Under 1 yr.	1-5.	5—15.	15-25.	25-35.	35-45.	Over 45.
_	40	107	22	12	6	2

Two deaths occurred during the year, as follows:-

(a) A male, aged 30 years. He was admitted to hospital at the end of the first week after the onset of the disease, suffering from toxic scarlet fever, with nephritis.

In spite of intensive treatment he died 8 days later.

(b) A female, aged 24 years. She was admitted on the second day of the disease, and developed acute otitis media two days later. She received 90 c.c. of Scarlet Fever Anti-toxin intramuscularly during the first four days in hospital. Arthritis of the left shoulder then set in. A blood culture two days later showed the presence of a Septicæmia, due to Type I Streptococcus Scarlatinæ. She died on the fourteenth day of the disease, with a terminal bronchopneumonia. It would appear that in this case the anti-toxin used was not of sufficient potency to combat the initial infection and prevent a fatal result.

The following table shows the percentage death-rate of cases of scarlet fever admitted to the Ilford Isolation Hospital during the past five years compared with the death-rate in the Institutions of the Metropolitan Asylums Board:—

	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
Ilford	 Nil.	-6	-5	-3	1.05
M.A.B.	 -8	.6	.63	-60	not available

The following complications occurred in the patients discharged during the year:—

Complications pre	sent	on adm	nission	:-	Percentage.
Otorrhœa				7	3 .6
Mastoiditis				2	1.05
Nephritis (fat	tal)		***	1	.5
Bronchitis				4	2 ·1
Abscess (axil)	lary)			1	.5
Complications dev	relopi	ng afte	er admi	ssion :-	- Percentage.
Otorrhœa				10	5.2
Mastoiditis				3	1.5
Adenitis				5	2.6
Suppurative	adeni	tis (gro	oin)	1	•5
Tonsillitis				1	.5

Albuminuria		1	.5
Rheumatism		1	.5
Vaginitis		1	.5
Septicæmia (fatal), Arth	ritis,		
Broncho-pneumonia		1	.5
Broncho-pneumonia		1	.5

All the patients admitted with Scarlet Fever are treated with Anti-Scarlatinal Serum. This enables them to be discharged, if uncomplicated, after a period of three weeks from admission.

All the Scarlet Fever patients are Dick tested on the eleventh day after admission, and at weekly intervals afterwards. All those found Dick positive are isolated in the cubicle and other separate wards. This practice has enabled me to reduce the relapse-rate at the Hospital from 3.2% to .2%.

Enteric Fever.—Four cases were admitted. One case gave a negative result for B. Typhosus and B. Paratyphosus B., and was transferred to King George Hospital. The cause of the Pyrexia was not determined. One case gave a negative Widal test for B. Typhosus, and the remaining two gave positive results for B. Typhosus and B. Paratyphosus B. All the patients made a good recovery.

Puerperal Pyrexia.—Five cases notified as Puerperal Pyrexia were admitted. One case proved to be Puerperal Fever. Two of the cases had Pyelonephritis (of B. Coli infection), one a Gluteal Abscess, and the other was found to be suffering from Sapræmia. All the patients made a good recovery.

Diphtheria.—The 300 cases admitted to hospital were distributed among the following age groups:—

Nine of the above cases proved to be non-virulent K.L.B. carriers.

Eleven deaths, due to Diphtheria, occurred in the Hospital. The ages of the patients were 15 years, 11 years, 8 years, 7 years (two), 5 years (two), 4 years, 3 years (two), 2½ years.

Seven of these died within 48 hours or less of admission.

24 cases developed various Paralyses, as follows:-

Palatal	die allies				Dillin 230	10
Palatal+strabismus	M		Himbn		1881.	3
Palatal+pharyngeal						3
Palatal+pharyngeal			THO HAVE			1
Ciliary paralysis	non-in-		tal sare r		H 227109	2
Palatal+pharyngeal	+cardiac	failu	re (fatal)			2
Palatal + cardiac fail	ure (fatal)					1
Paralysis present on admi	ssion		Palatal	1.	General	1.

#### OTHER COMPLICATIONS :-

Adenitis ... ... 4
Onychia ... 7 (including 1 following Diphtheria & S. Fever)
Bronchitis ... 2
Otorrhœa ... 12 (including 1 present on admission and 1 following Measles and 1 following S. Fever)
Albuminuria ... 1
Secondary Tonsillitis 11 (including Streptococcal, 6; Pneumococcal, 3)

11 cases were treated with serum intravenously; in spite of this, six proved fatal.

The following table shows the percentage death-rate of cases of diphtheria admitted to the Ilford Isolation Hospital during the past five years, compared with that in the M.A.B. Institutions in London:—

	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
Ilford	 6.6	4.8	3 .4	5.2	3.6
M.A.B.	 4.9	4.0	3 .66	3.6	not available

Cerebro Spinal Fever.—One case, a female, aged 33 years, was admitted to hospital. The case had a fatal termination.

No Meningococci were found in the cerebro-spinal fluid.

Pemphigus Neonatorum.—One case was admitted to hospital, and made a good recovery.

Observation Cases.—Seven were admitted. Two patients admitted as doubtful cases of Scarlet Fever, proved to be German Measles, and Measles, respectively; one case, admitted for observation for Diphtheria, gave negative swab results after admission;

one case, admitted as doubtful Enteric Fever, proved to be colitis; two patients and one of the nursing staff (also another during January, 1931) were admitted from King George Hospital as carriers of Scarlet Fever organisms. The cases of Scarlet Fever at King George Hospital are reported upon on page 62.

Tuberculosis.—Fourteen cases of Surgical Tuberculosis were admitted, as compared with 13 in 1929.

The organs involved in the 14 cases admitted were as follows:—knee joint, 1; spine, 9; skin, 2; elbow joints, 2.

At the end of the year, the following patients were in the Sanatorium:—

Nature	of Case						riod in spital.
Spine a	nd Hip				 	52 n	nonths.
Hip					 	39	,,
Spine					 	20	,,
Hip					 	15	,,
Spine					 	13	,,,
Spine				a	 	12	,,
Spine					 	8	,,
Elbow					 	7	,,
Spine					 	6	,,
Spine					 	6 v	veeks.
Spine a	nd psoa	sabs	cess		 	2	,,,
Knee					 	4	"

One death of a patient occurred from Tuberculosis of the Spine with Lumbar and Psoas Abscesses.

The patients have, as in previous years, been treated by exposure to natural sun in the summer and by artificial sunlight lamps in the winter, with excellent results. The Sanatorium has been visited approximately once a month by Sir Henry Gauvain.

Training of Probationer Nurses.—During 1930, four nurses passed Part I of the examination of the General Nursing Council, and nine obtained the Certificate by completing Part II.

The following table shows the number of the Staff at the Isolation Hospital who were Schick and Dick Tested during 1930, and also the numbers inoculated:—

							Staff.
Numbers Schick T	ested :	_					200000
Positive							14
Negative							16
Numbers inoculate	ed (full	course)					13
Numbers re-tested							
Negative after		ourse of i	nocu	lations			10
Positive afte	r full	course	of	incenta	tions		10
re-inocula		***		···	ciono,		2
TO MICCUI				***		•••	-
Numbers Dick Tes	sted :-	-					
Positive							10
Negative							20
Numbers inoculate	ed (full	course)					10
Numbers re-tested	-						
Negative after	7	ourse of i	nocu	lations			4
Positive afte	r full	COURSE	of	inocula	tions	and	-9
re-inocula		course		mocula	cions,	and	. 0
re-mocure	sect					***	. 3

No members of the Staff at the Isolation Hospital developed Scarlet Fever or Diphtheria during the year.

#### HOSPITAL EXTENSIONS.

The Council, in January, 1931, approved a recommendation that the Town Clerk be instructed to make formal application to the Ministry of Health for sanction to the necessary loan, and that tenders be invited for carrying out the works. Notification has been received from the Essex County Council that they raise no objection to the Corporation's proposals with regard to the Isolation Hospital extensions.

The cost of the extensions to the Isolation Hospital, as estimated, amount to the sum of £39,761, details of which appeared in my Annual Report for 1929.



; of The following table shows the number of the Staff at the Isolation-Hospital who were Schiele and Dick Tested during 1980, and Alex the manheis incessing the contract of the state of

No members of the Staff at the Isolation Hospital developed Scarlet Fever or Diphtheria during the year.

### HOSPITAL EXTENSIONS.

The Council, in January, 1931, approved a recommendation that the Town Clerk be instructed to make formal application to the Ministry of Health for sanction to the necessary loan, and that tenders be invited for carrying out the works. Notification has been received from the Essex County Council that they raise no objection to the Corporation's proposals with regard to the Isolation Hospital extensions.

The cost of the extensions to the Isolation Hospital, as estimated, amount to the sum of £89,761, details of which appeared in my Annual Report for 1929.

# MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE



NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACTS, 1907 AND 1915.

By the Notification of Births Acts, 1907 and 1915, all live births and stillbirths of seven months and over must be notified to the Medical Officer of Health within 36 hours.

The number of births notified under the above Acts during 1930 was 1,703 (852 males and 851 females).

The percentage of births notified by the various responsible persons was as follows:—

By Medical Practitioners	 	deck hi	32 .53
By Certified Midwives	 		51 .61
By Parents and others	 		15.85

In addition, 52 stillbirths (25 males and 27 females) were notified.

The causes of the 52 stillbirths were as follows:

Difficult labour						9
Cord around neck						1
Ill health of mother		444				2
Shock						3
Fall of mother						2
Anencephalus						4
Extended breech	VILETON	o.bm	ents.	70	William Pri	1
Macerated foetus						1
Foetal distress						1
Malformed infant						1
Death of mother, p	rematu	re infa	nt			1
Prolapse of cord						1
Eclampsia						1
Ante-partum hæmo	rrhage		Jack n			2
Toxæmia of pregn	ancy	***	***		***	2
Unknown						20

In addition, I have received notice of 7 stillbirths which took place outside the district, although the parents reside in Ilford.

The causes of the stillbirths were as follows:—

6 at Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford-

Cæsarian section operation	ome	triber la	mber o	1
Prolonged obstructed labour		Intit 9	87780	1
Ante-partum hæmorrhage				1
Abnormal lie				1
Kidney trouble in mother				1
Eclampsia	SHITTE			1

1 at East End Maternity Hospital, Commercial Road, E.—

Macerated foetus ... ... ... ... ... 1

As mentioned in my last Annual Report the Public Health Committee considered the non-compliance with the Notification of Births Acts.

Notice of the requirements of the Act was given by advertisement in the local Press. A copy of the circular was sent to the local Ministers of Religion, and all medical practitioners and midwives practising in the area were circularised.

In 1930 the attention was called to default in complying with the Act in 29 instances. The chief reasons of failure to notify within the prescribed time was stated to be absence of knowledge of the requirements by parents and oversight on the part of medical practitioners and midwives.

REGISTRATION ACT, 1836.

By the Registration Act, 1836, all live births are registered with the Registrar of Births within six weeks.

The birth-rate is calculated on the births registered, and during last year 1,845 (928 males and 917 females) births were registered, giving a birth-rate of 16.4 per 1,000 persons calculated on the net population, mid-year 1929, as compared with 1,755 births and a birth-rate of 15.6 per 1,000 persons in 1929.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1926.

By the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1926, all still-births are registered with the Registrar of Births within six weeks.

During 1930, 63 stillbirths (32 males and 31 females) were registered. Of these 1 male and 3 females were illegitimate.

The figures of 1,845 live births and 63 stillbirths registered are supplied by the Registrar-General and include births registered in other districts and belonging to Ilford. These are transferred to Ilford and births registered in Ilford belonging to other districts are transferred out in a similar manner.

The figures of 1,703 and 52 stillbirths notified are births actually occurring in the Ilford district.

#### INFANT MORTALITY.

The number of infants dying within the first year of life was 61, the total number born being 1,845. The infant mortality or rate of death per 1,000 births was, therefore, 33.0.

The infant mortality rate for the district is higher than it should be, from the fact that 1 death of a baby in the Girls' Village Homes, Barkingside, is included, although the child concerned was not born in Ilford.

If the death of this baby is excluded there remains an infant mortality rate of 32.5 per 1,000 births.

The comparative figures for the past 10 years were as follows:—

Year.		No. of Deaths under 1 year.	Rate per 1,000 Registered Births.
1930	 	 61	33 -0
1929	 	 87	49.6
1928	 	 79	45 .4
1927	 	 74	44.0
1926	 	 68	45 ·1
1925	 	 78	52 · 5
1924	 	 62	43 -2
1923	 	 66	41 ·1
1922	 	 80	54 .2
1921	 	 76	50 .9

The infant mortality rate for 1930 for Ilford compares favourably with that of 60 for England and Wales, 59 for London, and 64 for the 107 towns having a population exceeding 50,000.

The infant mortality rate for 1930 for Ilford is the lowest ever recorded.

The deaths from pneumonia totalled 11, as compared with 22 for 1929. There were 17 deaths of premature infants as compared with 25 in 1929. These two factors chiefly account for the decline in the number of infant deaths in 1930. The number of deaths from pneumonia in 1929 was partly due to an outbreak of influenza.

The following table compares the infant mortality in Ilford with that in other extra London areas. These are provisional figures issued by the Registrar-General.

	Il	ford	result to	34			
Acton			46	Hornsey			41
Leyton			45	Ealing	1200	1.100	40
Enfield			52	Walthamsto	w		38
Tottenham	0.08		52	Wimbledon		dend	51
Willesden			58	East Ham		Inter	52
Croydon			48	West Ham			65

The following table shows the infant mortality in each ward of the district:—

Ward.	Sex.	No. of Births.	No. of Infant Deaths.	Infant Mortality per 1,000 Births.	per	nt Mort 1,000 Bi exes tog	irths
id distro-outeriti	High	Loung-or	onorid pp	if 2 months in	1930.	1929.	1928
North Hainault	M. F.	197 194	8 7	40·6 36·0	38 -3	47 .0	48 .3
Cranbrook	M. F.	47 42	2 3	42·5 71·4	56 -1	50 .5	67 .8
Park	M. F.	87 89	6 2	68 · 9 22 · 4	45 .4	58 .8	20 .5
Seven Kings	M. F.	95 112	1	10.5	9 -6	63 ·1	29 -1
South Hainault	M.	67	2 2	29.8	32 .7	42 -4	35 .4
Loxford	F. M.	55 83	5	36·3 60·2	40 .7	69 -2	54 .5
Clementswood	F. M.	89 91	3	22·4 32·9	26 -3	41 .0	29 .7
Goodmayes	F. M.	99 160	8	20·2 50·0	45 .3	60 .7	77 .1
	F.	149	6	40 '2	40.0	00.1	

If the death of 1 male infant occurring in the Village Homes, Barkingside, is added to the infant deaths occurring in the North Hainault Ward, there is an infant mortality rate of 40 ·9 (45 ·6 M. and 36 ·0 F.) per 1,000 births for that ward.

The above table only accounts for 1,656 of the total births registered and belonging to the district. The remaining 189 are included by the Registrar-General as belonging to Ilford, but have not been allocated by him to the various wards.

54 births were registered in this district belonging to other areas. These have not been included in the foregoing figures.

3 births (2 males and 1 female) were re-registered, and these are also not included in the above figures.

An analysis of the figures in the foregoing table will show that the infant mortality rate has risen in the Cranbrook Ward only.

A statement as to the ages at, and causes of, infant deaths in the various wards is given below:—

In the North Hainault Ward there were 15 infant deaths, exclusive of one dying at the Girls' Village Homes, Barkingside.

7 died under 1 week.

1 died at 3 weeks from heart failure and broncho-pneumonia.

1 died at 3 weeks from infantile convulsions and congenital heart disease.

\*1 died at 1 month from broncho-pneumonia.

\*1 died at 2 months from broncho-pneumonia and gastro-enteritis.

1 died at 2 months from marasmus.

\*1 died at 3 months from meningitis.

1 died at 3 months from generalised broncho-pneumonia, acute bronchitis and prematurity.

\*1 died at 4 months from measles and marasmus.

\* These children have attended an infant welfare centre.

In the Cranbrook Ward there were 5 infant deaths.

1 died at 1 month from septicaemia and cellulitis of neck.

1 died at 1 month from prematurity.

1 died at 1 month from cellulitis of the chest.

1 died at 1 month from meningitis, hydrocephalus and spina bifida.

\*1 died at 5 months from suffocation by turning on her face while in bed by herself.

\*This child had attended an infant welfare centre.

In the Park Ward there were 8 infant deaths.

7 died under 1 week.

1 died at 5 weeks from cellulitis of the face and alveolar abscess.

None of these children had attended an infant welfare centre.

In the Seven Kings Ward there were 2 infant deaths.

1 died under 1 week.

1 died at 2 weeks from asthenia and prematurity.

Neither of these children had attended an infant welfare centre.

In the South Hainault Ward there were 4 infant deaths.

3 died under 1 week.

1 died at 3 months from acute bronchitis and prematurity.

None of these children had attended an infant welfare centre.

In the Loxford Ward there were 7 infant deaths.

1 died under 1 week.

\*1 died at 1 month from acute enteritis and gangrene of extremities. 1 died at 2 months from heart failure and broncho-pneumonia.

\*1 died at 3 months from gastro-enteritis.

1 died at 4 months from bronchitis and gastro-enteritis.

1 died at 6 months from heart failure, fits and nephritis.

\*1 died at 11 months from teething and convulsions.

\*These children have attended an infant welfare centre.

In the Clementswood Ward there were 5 infant deaths.

2 died under 1 week.

1 died at 19 days from catarrhal gastro-enteritis.

I died at 3 weeks from premature birth and marasmus.

1 died at 6 weeks from marasmus and gastro-enteritis.

None of these children had attended an infant welfare centre.

In the Goodmayes Ward there were 14 infant deaths.

4 died under 1 week.

1 died at 3 weeks from acute primary broncho-pneumonía.

1 died at 1 month from cerebral hamorrhage and bronchopneumonia.

1 died at 1 month from bronchitis, gastro-enteritis and congenital debility.

1 died at 1 month from acute primary broncho-pneumonia.

\*1 died at 4 months from gastro-enteritis.

1 died at 4 months from shock and toxaemia, intussusception.

\*1 died at 5 months from convulsions, bronchitis and premature birth.

\*1 died at 7 months from broncho-pneumonia.

\*1 died at 8 months from broncho-pneumonia.

\*1 died at 8 months from convulsions, teething and heat wave.

\*These children have attended an infant welfare centre.

It will be seen that of the 61 infants who died under 1 year of age only 13 had attended Ilford infant welfare centres, and in some cases only one attendance was made. 31 however of the deaths occurred in the first month of life, and these infants would naturally not have been brought to a centre.

The mortality of infants under one year attending Ilford infant welfare centres was 17·3 per 1,000, as compared with 42·9 per 1,000 in those not attending an Ilford infant welfare centre (excluding the death of one child dying in the Girls' Village Homes).

It must be remembered, in considering these figures, that rarely is a baby brought to a welfare centre under one month of age, whereas half the deaths occur in this period.

It would be a fairer comparison to state that of the 30 children who died between the age of one month and one year (all of whom might have been in attendance at a welfare centre), only 13 had attended an infant welfare centre, or, in other words, that 57 per cent. of the deaths of children between one month and one year of age occurred in children who had never attended an infant welfare centre.

#### NEONATAL MORTALITY.

The death-rate of infants under 4 weeks of age is known as the Neonatal Mortality.

There were 31 deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age during 1930, and the rate for the year was 16.8 per 1,000 births.

The following table shows the Neonatal Death-rate in Ilford compared with that for England and Wales during the previous ten years:—

		Ilford.	England and Wales.
1930	 	 16 .8	Not available
1929	 	 27 .4	32
1928	 	 23 .6	31
1927	 	 19 .3	32
1926	 	 21 .2	32
1925	 	 24 .9	32
1924	 	 19.5	33
1923	 	 21 .2	32
1922	 	 27 ·1	34
1921	 	 25.5	35
1920	 	 27 .0	85

Table IV gives the deaths of infants under one year of age, classified according to age. It will be noticed that prematurity still causes the greatest number of deaths.

# TABLE IV.—INFANT MORTALITY.

1930. Net Deaths from stated causes at various Ages under 1 Year of Age.

Cause of Death	Under 1 week	1-2 weeks	2-3 weeks	3-4 weeks	Total under 4 weeks	4 weeks & under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 9 months	9 months and under 12 months	Total Deaths under 1 year
								Jima	0004	nden
Smallpox										
Chickenpox										
Measles	***	***		***			1			1
Scarlet Fever				***		***				
Whooping Cough										
Diphtheria and Croup										
Erysipelas										
Tuberculous Meningitis							***	***		
Abdominal Tuberculosis										
Other Tuberculous	Bot 1				0.77	in the	B ,1		133	11.40
Diseases		***	***			****	der.			
Meningitis (not Tuber-							200		20000	C.AL
culous)							1			1
Convulsions							***	1	1	2
Laryngitis				***			***	***		
Bronchitis						1	3			4
Pneumonia (all forms)	1			2	3	5	1	2		11
Diarrhoea										
Enteritis			1		1	2	2			5
Gastritis										
Syphilis										
Rickets						***	***			
Suffocation (overlying)										
Injury at birth										
Atelectasis	4				4					4
Congenital Malformations	5			1	6	1	***			7
Premature birth	14		1	1	16	1				17
Atrophy, Debility and	100									
Marasmus	1				1	2				3
Other Causes						2	2	2		6
	00,1					201				
					0 0	TLU	THE	M. A	NE N	THE
may outbourned districted	lila.	od br	(B) 20	100		000				
Totals	25		2	4	31	14	10	5	1	61

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

36 of the births registered (13 males and 23 females) were illegitimate, that is 1.9 per cent. of the births registered.

3 illegitimate children died under 1 year of age.

The deaths of the three illegitimate children occurred as follows: one died at 6 weeks at Oldchurch Hospital, Romford, from marasmus and gastro-enteritis; one died at 2 months at the Girls' Village Homes, Barkingside, from convulsions and gastro-enteritis; one died at 3 months at Oldchurch Hospital from gastro-enteritis.

The infant mortality rate of illegitimate children was, therefore 55.5 per 1,000, compared with the infant mortality rate (exclusive of one child dying in the Girls' Village Homes) of 32.0 for legitimate children. If the death of the infant in the Girls' Village Homes is included, there is an illegitimate infant mortality rate of 83.3 per 1,000, and 32.0 per 1,000 for legitimate children. The following table shows the death-rate of illegitimate and legitimate infants for the past ten years:—

Year.	Ille	gitimate l	Infants.	Le	gitimate	Infants.
rear.	Births.	Deaths.	Rate per 1,000 Illegitimate Births.	Births.	Deaths.	Rate per 1,000 Legitimate Births.
1930	36	3	83	1,809	58	32
1929	40	4	100	1,715	83	48
1928	35	10	286	1,704	69	40
1927	44	9	204	1,613	65	40
1926	34	5	147	1,475	63	43
1925	49	11	224	1,437	67	46
1924	31	7	226	1,405	5.5	39
1923	41	7	171	1,565	59	38
1922	37	5	135	1,438	75	52
1921	38	10	263	1,454	66	45

#### MATERNAL MORTALITY.

The total number of deaths due to childbirth during the year was 7, which gives a maternal mortality rate (i.e., number of deaths per 1,000 births) of 3.7.

The causes of the deaths were as follows:-

Cardiac failure, Cæsarian section, operation, gene peritonitis	eral 1
Cardiac failure, hæmorrhage and shock follow lacerated uterus	ing 1
Puerperal eclampsia, eight months pregnancy	1
Septicæmia, recent delivery, ante-partum infection	1
Ruptured uterus, childbirth	1
Premature childbirth, albuminuria of pregnancy	1
Puerperal septicæmia	1

Enquiries into the cause of maternal deaths are made by the Medical Officer of Health from the medical practitioner in charge of the case or from the Institution to which the patient was admitted, in accordance with the Ministry of Health's requirements. A special form is used for this purpose which is forwarded to the Ministry of Health on completion.

Cases notified as puerperal fever or puerperal pyrexia are investigated by the Sanitary Inspectors and Health Visitors.

The following table gives the maternal mortality rate for Ilford and England and Wales for the previous ten years:—

Year.	No. of	From Other Births.		Maternal Mortality Rate	Maternal* Mortality		
rear.	From Puerperal Fever.				Births, England and Wales.		
1930	2	5	1,845	3 .7	4 · 40		
1929	3	4	1,755	4.0	4.33		
1928	2	5	1,739	4.0	4 -42		
1927	1	4	1,657	3.0	4.11		
1926	3	1	1,509	2.6	4.12		
1925	1	3	1,486	2 .69	4.08		
1924	-	1	1,436	0 .69	3 .90		
1923	3	1	1,606	2 .49	3 .81		
1922	8	3	1,475	4.07	3 .81		
1921	3	1	1,492	2 .68	3 .91		
1920	2	3	1,666	3.00	4 .33		

<sup>\*</sup> Revised Table.

## FOSTER-CHILDREN—CHILDREN ACT, 1908, PART I.

Under the Local Government Act, 1929, the duties carried out by the Board of Guardians were transferred to the Council as from the 1st April, 1930.

All children are visited by the Health Visitors fortnightly, and 639 visits were paid during 1930.

One foster child died at 3 months at Oldchurch Hospital from gastro-enteritis. This child had previously attended a welfare centre.

The Sanitary Inspectors have visited all the houses which have been reported during the year as accommodating foster-children.

The following is a summary of the work carried out :-

FOSTER-CHILDREN.	
Number of foster-children on books on 1st January, 1930	50
Number of foster-children who were notified to me during 1930  Number of foster-children returned to their mothers during	32 20
Number of foster-children taken off the records for various	20
	23
Number of foster-children on records on 31st December, 1930	39
FOSTER-MOTHERS.	
Number of foster-mothers on records on 1st January, 1930	31
Number of persons who became foster-mothers during 1930	14
Number of foster-mothers whose names were taken off records during 1930	16
Number of foster-mothers on records on the 31st December,	29
1924 — 1 3,438 0 68	
Houses Visited by Sanitary Inspectors.	
Number of houses visited by the Sanitary Inspectors for the purpose of the Act during the year 1930  Number of visits made by the Sanitary Inspectors for the	26

purpose of the Act during the year 1930

64

WORK OF HEALTH VISITORS.

The Ilford area is divided into nine districts, one nurse carrying out all the home visits both for Maternity and Child Welfare work and School Medical Service work in each area.

The following is a summary of the visits paid by the Health Visitors during 1930 as far as the Maternity and Child Welfare work is concerned:—

First visits to newly-born infants Subsequent visits to children under		r of age	 	1,992 6,071
Subsequent visits to children over 1				13,914
Visits to expectant mothers			 	170
Home visits for other reasons			 	1,388
Total visits pa	aid		 	23,535

SUPERVISION OF MIDWIVES.

There are 12 certified midwives resident and practising in the district (apart from those at the Maternity Home), and 5 certified midwives resident outside Ilford, but practising in Ilford.

As mentioned in my last report, application had been made to the Minister of Health to become the local supervising authority under the Midwives Acts.

As a result of representations made to the Minister of Health, the powers held by the Essex County Council were delegated to the Ilford Borough Council as from the 1st October, 1930.

The following is a copy of the Order made by the Minister of Health:—

[COPY.]

16th September, 1930.

Midwives Acts, 1902 to 1926.

Order under Section 62 of the Local Government Act, 1929.

COUNTY OF ESSEX. BOROUGH OF ILFORD. BOROUGH OF LEYTON.

WHEREAS the County Council of Essex (in this order referred to as "the County Council") are the local supervising authority under the Midwives Acts, 1902 to 1926 (in this order referred to as "the Midwives Acts") for each of the Boroughs of Ilford and Leyton (in this order together referred to as "the Boroughs");

And whereas the Council of each of the Boroughs (which Councils are in this order together referred to as "the Borough Councils"), being a council who have established a maternity and child welfare committee and employ a medical officer of health who, by the terms of his appointment, is restricted from engaging in private practice, have under section 62 of the Local Government Act, 1929, applied to the Minister of Health to be made the local supervising authority under the Midwives Acts;

And whereas the Minister has consulted with the County Council and has not been requested by them to hold a local inquiry;

And whereas the Minister is satisfied that each of the Borough Councils is in a position to discharge the whole of the functions of a local supervising authority under the Midwives Acts:

NOW THEREFORE the Minister of Health in the exercise of his powers in that behalf, hereby orders as follows:—

- 1. Each of the Borough Councils shall become the local supervising authority under the Midwives Acts for the Borough in place of the County Council.
- 2. (1) The expenses of each of the Borough Councils under the Midwives Acts shall be defrayed out of the general rate fund of the Borough.
- (2) The expenses of the County Council under the Midwives Acts shall be defrayed as expenses for special county purposes from contribution to which the Boroughs are exempt.

Provided that those expenses may, if the County Council think fit, be defrayed as expenses for general county purposes subject to the condition that the County Council shall pay to each of the Borough Councils the amount raised by the County Council in the Borough in respect thereof.

3. This order may be cited as the Ilford and Leyton (Supervision of Midwives) Order, 1930, and shall come into operation on the first day of October, 1930.

Given under the Official Seal of the Minister of Health, this Sixteenth day of September, in the year One thousand, nine hundred and thirty.

#### A. B. MACLACHLAN,

Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health.

Dr. A. T. Worthington was appointed by the Council as Inspector of Midwives. All midwives resident and practising in the Ilford district are visited every quarter by the Inspector of Midwives, for the purpose of inspecting their register of cases and maternity outfits.

Visits are also paid to midwives arising out of any cases of infectious disease, or where the midwife is likely to be a source of infection, from her practice.

Any special inspection of a midwife necessary in connection with a birth attended in Ilford by a midwife residing outside the district is carried out by our Inspector and a copy of his report sent to the County Medical Officer.

Similarly if an Ilford midwife attends a patient in the County area and a special inspection is made, a copy of the County Inspector's report is forwarded to me.

The following is a summary of the notices received from midwives from 1st October to 31st December, viz.:—

				Notices received from Midwives.
Medical Help		di	10111	49*
Death of Mother or Ch	nild	niselm.		callb lost they she
Laying out the dead				
Stillbirths	o wab	in Miss	1918	the Midwines Act,
Liability to be a source	e of inf	ection		3
Artificial feeding	×	TILLET	SALE S	Cor and 2†
* 26 of these were from the 1 of these was from the				

## Liability to be a Source of Infection.

Three notices were received from midwives after medical help had been sought, in two cases for rise of temperature, and in the third case by reason of an infant's discharging eyes.

Upon enquiry it was ascertained that in one case the rise of temperature was due to respiratory causes, and the other person was notified as suffering from Puerperal Pyrexia and Scarlet Fever and removed to Hospital.

No notification of Ophthalmia Neonatorum was received in respect of the infant who had discharging eyes. The eyes were found to be quite clear within a few days of receipt of the notice. Artificial Feeding.

Two notifications were received from midwives that it was proposed to substitute artificial feeding for breast feeding.

In one case the mother was suffering from Puerperal insanity, and in the other case it was due to general weakness on the part of the mother.

Inflammation of, or Discharge from, the Eyes of an Infant.

Medical aid was sought in 3 instances where the infant was found to have discharging eyes. None of the cases was notified as suffering from Ophthalmia Neonatorum.

The Council has adopted the suggestion of the Minister of Health that they should refrain from exercising their power of recovery of the fee of the Medical Practitioner under Section 14 (4) of the Midwives Act, 1918, in this class of case.

Supply of Milk to Expectant and Nursing Mothers and for Infants.

Under the Regulations of the Ministry of Health, during 1930, 109 mothers and infants were supplied with cows' milk free, 36 with dried milk, and 8 with condensed milk.

A total of 6,900 quarts of cows' milk, 737 lbs. of dried milk, and 115 tins of condensed milk were given free under the Regulations.

In 1929, 131 mothers and infants were supplied free with cows' milk, 42 with dried milk, and 3 with condensed milk.

INFANT WELFARE CENTRES.

The Infant Welfare Centres have, as in previous years, been carried on very economically owing to the assistance which ladies in the town have voluntarily given. At the Ilford Lane Centre one of

the ladies has carried on a clothing club since 1921, to which mothers could contribute small sums weekly and withdraw the whole or part of their contributions as necessity arose. During 1930, £5 16s. 2d. was saved by 12 mothers.

Owing to the number of mothers attending the Valentines Centre and to which I referred in my last report, arrangements were made to transfer a portion of the Centre to a new Centre at Woodford Avenue. This was opened on the 2nd July, 1930.

The Barkingside Welfare Centre was transferred to more commodious premises at Holy Trinity Church Hall, Mossford Green, on 5th January, 1931.

During the year the following attendances were recorded:-

	Figures for	
	1929.	1930.
Total number of attendances of infants	32,971	36,710
First attendances	1,970	2,056
Total number of children on roll, December 31st, after omission of all those who had not attended for six months	2,323	2,465

First Attendances-

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 220 140 146 188 165 123 194 162 210 243 160 105

Subsequent Attendances-

3409 2738 2654 2713 2862 2201 3366 2020 2959 4263 3198 2271

The following is a comparison of the attendances at Infant Welfare Centres for the past ten years:—

	8	otal No. of attendances of infants.	First attend- ances.	Total No. of children on roll on 31st December.
1930	 	36,710	2,056	2,465
1929	 	32,971	1,970	2,323
1928	 	33,590	1,913	2,145
1927	 	28,142	1,659	1,768
1926	 	26,276	1,540	1,927
1925	 	24,245	1,420	1,608
1924	 	20,988	1,403	1,508
1923	 	18,600	1,284	1,371
1922	 	15,529	1,126	1,137
1921	 	14,492	909	1,017

506 sessions were held during the year, the average attendance at each session being 72 mothers with their infants.

The following are the figures for each Centre:

			Sessions.	Average attendance
Seven Kings			 48	104
Barkingside		rine.	 48	57
Goodmayes	***		 48	57
			 48	74
Newbury Park			 48	70
Grosvenor Road			 49	87
*Woodford Avenue	***		 25	63
Park and Cranbrool	c (me	orning)	 48	51
Park and Cranbrool	c (aft	ternoon)	 48	62
Ilford Lane			 48	73
Becontree			 48	89

<sup>\*</sup> Opened 2nd July, 1930.

The following table gives some indication of the physical defects found in the infants making a first attendance at the Welfare Centres during the year:—

		Age group of child							
	Nature of Defect		Under 6 mths.	6 mths. to 1 year.	1—2 years	2—3 years	3—4 years	4-5 years	
Resnir	atory Diseases.				misty.	enthulo	pi) masor	elih su	
	Nose and Throat :-				370	Isis Ins			
4.	Enlarged tonsils		181 181	3	17	26	27	15	
	Enlarged adenoids		1	1	dian	20	21	10	
		nd	*110	7. 22.	The same	Historita	up (Alexa)	- ATA	
	adenoids		HE R	The same of	4	12	23	16	
	Mouth breathing		1		3	2	2	6	
	Snuffles		21	1		ĩ	-	0	
	Cleft palate and hare l	in	3	-		2	- STEELS	OUR TR	
	Congenital laryngeal	ı.P	0	10000	140	nifon	siTUO:		
	stridor		7	1000	100	po ill ne			
2.—			1				. SECTION	U mrs	
4.	Lungs:— Bronchitis		0.4	40	01			0	
			34	40	31	4	6	6	
411	Broncho-pneumonia		1	-	-	777000	BIT W	of town in	
Aumen	tary System.			4		20,100	entolit.		
	Stomatitis		_	1	2	1		_	
	Gastro-enteritis		6	16	11		2	_	
	Enteritis		44	64	38	8	2	1	
	Thrush		36	6	2	1	I de la constante	-	
	Rectal prolapse		-	_	3	-	1000	-	
	Thread worms	***	-	1	16	19	15	11	
	Melæna		2	-	1	1	-	A DELLA	
	Dental caries		-	-	2	11	31	36	
a line	Other defects		-	_	-	1	-	_	
Genito-	urinary.								
	Undescended testicle		-	1	_	1	In Control	-	
	Hydrocele	***	2	1	-	-		1	
	Enuresis			-	15	17	6	5	
	Vaginal discharge		-	-		2	-	an lox	
	Phimosis		98	5	9	2	_	_	
Lymph	atic glands.						The state of		
	Enlarged cervical glan	ds	4	5	9	5	10	8	
	Adenitis		1	_	-	1	-	-	
	Tuberculous glands		-	1	-	-	1	-	
Nervou	s system.				Statement .	P. COLOR	BILLIANS.		
	Stammering		-		1	1		_	
	Defective articulation			-	-	The state of		1	
	Facial paralysis		1	-100	_		-	_	
Deform				190	1111	NO STREET			
- 3	Rickety (flat foot, b	ow	1 3 3	444	440	2000100	Tanto U		
	legs, knock knees)		3	3	32	22	5	-	
	Infantile paralysis						1	MINERAL PROPERTY.	
	Torticollis		2	-	PHE DE	1	7 15 18 11	12131	
	Talipes				1	-			
	Other defects		5	7	27	9	3	3	
Rickets			9		11	0	0	0	

		Age group of child							
2-4	Nature of Defe	et	. est to	Under 6 mths.	6 mths. to 1 year.	1—2 years	2—3 years	3—4 years	4—5 year
Eue di:	seases (including	vision	).						
-9	Defects of vision			2	_	_	-		march.
	Squint			3	6	2	7	11	6
	Congenital cat	aract		1	_	_	100	-	_
	Conjunctivitis			69	11	8	4	4	3
	Blepharitis			2	5	8	2	5	-
	Hordeolum			1	4	5	2	-	_
	Other defects			1	1	- 3	1	100	
Ear D	iseases.			1 1 1 1 1	***	The state of the s	or or other	4 15 a FT	
	Otitis media			12	9	10	8	5	5
	Cerumen in ea	r		5	1	3	-	1	-
Skin L	Diseases.				100		1000		
	General		***	85	65	111	64	25	17
	Naevus			37	5	3		1	_
Infecti	ious Diseases.			1000	100		The state of the s		
	Diphtheria			-	-	-	-	1	-
	Scarlet Fever			-	-	-	-	1	-
	Measles			2	4	2	3	- 77	-
	Pertussis			4	2	7	1	-	1
	Rubella			-	1	2	Total Control	-	-
	Varicella				-	-	1		2
	Mumps			-		-	-	731	1
Nutrit							pulson)	STORET	
	Malnutrition			1	-	-	de Egoto	10120	-
	Anæmia		***	-	-	2	1	1	6
Herni						of the last	bolum	Soboll	
	Umbilical			133	11	8	4	1	-
	Inguinal			11	2	3	2	Tronger	-
Miscel	llaneous defects.					9971			
	Mongolism	***	***	1	-	-	2	Pldmid	-
	Hydrocephalu	S		1	-	-	- Table	pole Sido	An Into
	Icterus Neona	torum		9	1	de Teol	reso ber	Enina	-
	Tongue tie			6	1	1		InsbA	
	Discharging w			13		ebrini	1	Tulber	
	Suppurative	cervic	aı	-				MENTAL PROPERTY.	
	adenitis			1	-		Serior	Strong	-
	Hæmatoma	***	***	3	1	OF THE	118 301	DESIG.	
	Mastitis			1	-		returno	Facial	-
	Rheumatism			-		2	-	Tank	1
	Other defects			2	7000	2	4	1	-
	er of children		first	1275	1156	1089	677	439	279

ANTE-NATAL CLINICS.—The Ante-Natal Clinics were continued during 1930 at the Maternity Home on Monday and Saturday mornings.

The following attendances were recorded:-

First attendances	mestal la		annew mate			747
Subsequent attendances			the rolls		91et	3,278
Number of expectant		on	the rons	on	oist	0/0
December, 1930	***		***		***	243

The following is a comparison of the attendances since the inception of an Ante-Natal Clinic:—

			First Attendances.	Total Attendances.	No. of expectant mothers on the roll on 31st December.
1930			747	4,025	243
1929			710	3,606	215
1928			658	3,115	193
1927			565	2,095	147
1926			500	1,619	139
1925			344	1,167	115
1924	Int. or		282	846	70
1923			207	702	38
1922		***	165	567	36
1921			198	652	53

All patients entering the Maternity Home who are to be attended by a midwife, are medically examined at the Ante-Natal Clinic.

During the year, 57 cases other than those booked for admittance to the Maternity Home were examined at the Clinic. There were 134 attendances by such cases.

Dental Clinic.—Mr. M. J. K. Soutter, the Council Dentist, has continued the dental treatment of expectant and nursing mothers and of children under five years of age during 1930, one half-day per week being allocated for this purpose.

The following is a summary of the work carried out for the Maternity and Child Welfare Committee during the year:—

## (a) Treatment of Mothers.

Number of mothers treated during 1930		10 m vi	150
Number of attendances of mothers			418
Number of mothers, having teeth extracted,	to	whom	
"general" anæsthetics were given			92
Number of mothers, having teeth extracted,			
"local" anæsthetics were given			31
Number of mothers having teeth filled or otherwise	treat	ted	72
Number of mothers having dentures supplied			42
(including 1 free of charge)			

nder 5	years o	of age.		
				13
			whom	15
re given				110
h filled o	rotherw	ise treat	ted	4
for the	e past f	ive yes	ars:—	
1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
241	189	183	136	150
85	96	79	94	135
	ren ; teeth re given h filled o for the 1926.	ren	teeth extracted, to regiven h filled or otherwise treat for the past five year 1926. 1927. 1928. 241 189 183	ren

OPHTHALMIC CLINIC.—Children under five years of age who are found to be suffering from squint have been referred to the Council Oculist for treatment either from the Infant Welfare Centres or by the Health Visitors from their home visits. The following are the figures for 1930:—

(a) Number of children for whom sp	ectacles were prescribed	7,000
and provided		43
(b) Number of children examined		
spectacles were not prescribed		24

The Ministry of Health, in a letter dated January, 1923, sanctioned expenditure and the payment of grant for the examination and treatment of the eyes of expectant and nursing mothers where such treatment tended, in the opinion of the Medical Officer of the Centre, to preserve the mother's health during pregnancy and lactation.

Since the middle of 1924 a number of nursing mothers, whose sight has become impaired, have been referred to the Council Oculist for treatment from the Infant Welfare Centres.

Five mothers were so treated during 1930.

ORTHOPÆDIC CLINIC.—An arrangement has been made with the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, whereby an Orthopædic Surgeon, Mr. J. B. Barnett, F.R.C.S., attends a Clinic held at the Public Health Offices.

The Orthopædic Surgeon attends once monthly, or more often if there are a sufficient number of cases awaiting examination.

He attended on 22 occasions during 1930, and examined 101 children. These children made a total of 228 attendances. The defects found comprised the following:—

Genu-valgun	a		D.an	7	9(1)			37
Outward cur	vature of til	oia						43
Congenital ca	alc. valgus							3
Hammer toe								3
Infantile par	alysis	10.1	PHILIP					2
Other defects			***					13
	T ogroot	otal	h.i.he	tiv, sh	gennen	041718	The	101

Arrangements have also been made for the attendance three times a week of a qualified Orthopædic Masseuse for the purpose of carrying out the orthopædic treatment and remedial exercises recommended by the Surgeon.

The Masseuse attended on 152 occasions, when 74 children received treatment. The children made a total of 286 attendances.

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.—During the year 1923 arrangements were made with the Metropolitan Asylums Board for the reception at their St. Margaret's Hospital of cases of Ophthalmia Neonatorum from the Ilford District, details of which were printed in the report for 1923.

One case was admitted to St. Margaret's Hospital during the year under the above arrangements.

TREATMENT OF MINOR AILMENTS.—Children suffering from simple dietetic ailments are treated at the Infant Welfare Centres. 125 belts and 11 trusses have been supplied to infants suffering from hernia during the year 1930. A certain number of infants were brought to the Public Health Offices to receive treatment for minor ailments.

Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford, has undertaken since the 1st January, 1921, to carry out operative treatment for enlarged tonsils and adenoids at an inclusive charge for each Ilford child under 5 years of age recommended for such treatment by the Medical Officer of Health.

As mentioned in my report for the year 1928, arrangements were made with the King George Hospital for the operative treatment of enlarged tonsils and adenoids at an inclusive charge for each Ilford child under 5 years of age recommended for such treatment by the Medical Officer of Health.

The arrangements with the King George Hospital have been discontinued since July.

During the past year, 70 children under 5 years of age have been treated as follows:—

	Out- Patients.	In- Patients.
Queen Mary's Hospital	37	Massause
King George Hospital	23	10

When possible the parents pay the necessary fee at the Public Health Offices, but if the parents' income is below the scale approved by the Ministry of Health, arrangements are made for treatment free or at a reduced charge.

Two of these children were treated free during the past year (1 at Queen Mary's Hospital and 1 at the King George Hospital).

#### MATERNITY HOME.

During 1930, 489 women were admitted into the Home as compared with 481 in 1929, 481 in 1928, 454 in 1927, 383 in 1926, 215 in 1925, 191 in 1924, 205 in 1923, 204 in 1922, 198 in 1921, 169 in 1920, and 139 in 1919.

The patients were admitted to the Home from the following wards:—

North Hainault		 	 119
Cranbrook		 	 17
Park		 	 72
Seven Kings		 	 78
South Hainault	***	 	 38
Loxford		 	 40
Clementswood		 	 81
Goodmayes		 	 42 -

2 patients were admitted from outside the district on the recommendation of the Maternity and Child Welfare Committee.

63 cases could not be admitted during the year owing to lack of accommodation.

At the end of the year 181 cases were booked for future admission to the Home.

The average number of patients in the Home per day during 1930 was 19.25, and the average length of stay of patients 14.52 days.

Of the 489 cases admitted during 1930, 481 were confined in the Home, 2 cases were admitted for observation only, 3 were cases of inevitable abortion, and in 3 cases the babies were born before arrival at the Home.

In 19 of the 481 confinements the patient had previously been admitted for varying periods of observation, being subsequently re-admitted for the confinement.

Of the 481 confinements there were :-

- (a) 276 cases of first confinement.
- (b) 205 cases having their second or subsequent confinement.

Of the total cases confined in the Home:-

- (a) 79 cases were living in 2 rooms or less (54 being first confinements).
- (b) 119 cases were living in 3 rooms (80 being first confinements).

Of the 481 confinements, 27 women had engaged their own doctor, 5 of these cases were, however, delivered by a midwife, the doctor not being present at the birth. 454 were attended by one of the midwives at the Home.

It was necessary to call in a doctor in 108 of the latter cases, owing to the following complications:—

	1	Small measurements			15
were booked for future	Page 1	Albuminuria	***	***/	8
(-) A-1-N-1-1	07	Spinal curvature			1
(a) Ante-Natal	. 31	Fractured pelvis		***	1
		High blood pressure			4
	1	Threatened labour			2
	,	Extended breech	***	***	8
	1	Foetal distress	***		6
		Brow presentation		2	1
		Prolonged labour			8
(b) During labour	. 42	Revealed accidental ha			2
	Ol min	Concealed accidental ha		nage	2
		Post-partum hæmorrha	age		1
	D. HOLES	Adherent placenta			3
	la s cas	Rigidity of soft parts			1
		Persistent occipito post	erior	"ore	10
	1	Ruptured perineum	1000		22
			before		
	DE PER	delivery		Cub:	1
(c) After labour	. 28	Lacerated labia	Land 1		1
(-)		Severe internal lacerati	ons		3
	(	Puerperal mania	Dol I	disabi	1
	- 1	Prematurity, white asp	hvxiat	ted	
	+ minu h	at birth			1
	omen	Congenital atelectasis			Î
(d) For infant	7 1	Mongol	S. (0)		î
(12) 2 02 11111111		Difficult breathing			1
	Sections	Convulsions	(1)		1
	-	Severe melæna			2
		Do love and the life		***	~

There were 5 deaths of infants in the Home, from the following causes:—

Prematurity			***	***	2
Congenital atelectasis	****	***	***		1
Atelectasis, laryngeal obs	tructio	on and e	enlarge	dliver	1
Congenital occlusion of bi	le duct	and co	nvulsio	ons	- 1

There were 18 stillbirths in the Home from the following causes:—

Difficult or prolonged labour	***	***	5
Mother fell downstairs before admission	1		1
Anencephalus	on	Maria D	3
Extended breech	1000	novem)	1
Foetal distress			1
Ante-partum hæmorrhage			1
Toxæmia of pregnancy, albuminuria	A Section		1
Toxæmia and ante-partum hæmorrhag	e		1
Macerated foetus	000. I	190.8	1
Unknown	astrtios	Erro	3

Three cases of Puerperal Pyrexia occurred. In each case they were due to Bacillus coli pyelonephritis. Two of these cases were removed to the Isolation Hospital; the other, which occurred after a Cæsarian section, remained at the Home. All made satisfactory recoveries.

One case of Puerperal Insanity occurred, the patient being removed to Romford Infirmary. The patient made a good recovery.

One case of Pemphigus Neonatorum occurred at the Home during the year. The infant, together with its mother, was removed to the Isolation Hospital for treatment, and no further case occurred.

The mother had slight impetigo of the lip and had wiped the child's neck with her own handkerchief causing a spread of the infection.

The Consulting Obstetrician paid the usual fortnightly visits to the Home. During 1930, he paid 24 ordinary visits, and examined 122 patients referred from the Ante-Natal Clinics. During the year he was also called in fourteen times for other cases, as follows:—

To deliver a patient		 	1
To perform Cæsarian section operations		 	7
For consultation re threatened eclampsia		 	2
For consultation in a case of fractured pelvi	S	 ***	1
For consultation re bacillus coli infection		 	2
For consultation re accidental hæmorrhage		 	1

The reasons for the seven Cæsarian section operations were as follows:—

Obstructed labour				1
Disproportionate meas	ureme	nts	***	3
Contracted pelvis				2
Concealed accidental l	æmori	hage		1

The infant mortality rate of children born in the Maternity Home was 19.3 per 1,000 births, as compared with 37.0 for those born in their own homes. The figure of 37.0 has been arrived at after deduction of all deaths of infants from the Maternity Home and the Village Homes, Barkingside, and is calculated on the total births in the district excluding those in the Maternity Home.

The following table compares the infant mortality rate in the Maternity Home and in the district generally for the past 10 years:—

		Mat	ernity Home.	District	generally.
1930	barra	12000	19.3		37 -0
1929			15.0		61 .2
1928	***	***	14.6		54 .7
1927			8.9	A	52 .0
1926			10 .4		56 -1
1925			23 .9		58 -1
1924			16.0		45.7
1923			15.3		40 .4
1922		***	25.6		56 .3
1921			20 .5		52 .4

No maternal death occurred at the Maternity Home.

The maternal mortality rate for the Home for the ten years from 1921–1930 is ·92 as compared with the maternal mortality rate in the district generally of 3 ·0.

The circumstances of those unable to pay a fee of two guineas per week are inquired into by the Health Visitors, and a fee is decided on by the Medical Officer of Health. Cases for free admission are referred to the Maternity and Child Welfare Committee.

The following table shows in extenso the fees which were paid by women admitted to the Home:—

```
5 mothers were admitted free of charge.
 3 ,, at a fee of 15s. per week.
                       ,, 20s. ,,
16
                                25s.
58
                                30s.
1 mother was admitted at a fee of 31s. 6d.,,
                                32s.
31 mothers were admitted at a fee of 35s.
                ,, 40s. ,,
                                42s.
117
1 mother was admitted at a fee of 47s. 6d.,,
29 mothers were admitted at a fee of 50s.
                                52s. 6d. ,,
                                55s. ,,
 8
                                57s. 6d.,,
10
                                60s. ,,
29
                                62s. 6d.,,
 3
                                63s. ,,
                                65s.
 3
                                67s. 6d. ,,
 3
                                70s. ,,
21
1 mother was admitted at a fee of 72s. 6d.,,
 5 mothers were admitted at a fee of 77s. 6d. ..
16
                                80s. ,,
                                82s. 6d.,,
 2
                                84s.
 3
 1 mother was admitted at a fee of 85s.
 5 mothers were admitted at a fee of 90s.
                                100s.
 1 mother was admitted at a fee of 105s.
 2 mothers were admitted at a fee of 110s.
```

# Of the above patients:—

- (a) 323 paid an additional fee of 15s. to the Council for the service of one of the midwives of the Home.
- (b) 104 paid a fee of £1 1s. for the services of the Assistant Medical Officer of Health.
- (c) 9 paid a fee of £5 5s. for the services of the Consulting Obstetric Surgeon.

(d) 2 paid a fee of 10s. 0d. per week, and 1 a fee of 15s. per week for the maintenance of babies in the Home apart from their mothers.

The work of training Pupil Midwives has continued in a satisfactory manner; 6 who were engaged during the year were successful in passing the examination of the Central Midwives Board.

## MATERNITY CASES-QUEEN MARY'S HOSPITAL.

There has been an arrangement since July, 1923, with the Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford, for the treatment of Maternity cases requiring operative or other treatment which cannot be carried out in the Ilford Maternity Home, and cases which require admission to a Maternity Home and cannot be dealt with at our own institution, the agreed charge being 7s. per day.

No cases were, however, treated under this arrangement during 1930.

#### DISTRICT MIDWIFE.

During 1930, the District Midwife attended 113 cases; of these 14 were delivered by doctors and 91 by herself; 8 were born before arrival of either doctor or midwife; a doctor was called in, however, in 33 of the 99 cases delivered by the District Midwife, for the following causes:—

(a) Ante-Natal 4 $\begin{cases} Albuminuria & & \\ General condition & & \end{cases}$	1
(Foetal distress	1
Secondary uterine inertia	1
Rigidity of soft parts	1
Persistent occipito posterior	2
(b) During labour 15   Shoulder presentation	1
Brow presentation	1
Face presentation	1
Extended breech	1
Prolonged labour	5
General condition	1
the second residency and the statement to realize the second	_
Ruptured perineum	5
(c) After labour 9 Rise of temperature	2
(Varicose vein	2

(d) For infant ... 5 Dangerous feebleness ... ... 3 Inflammation of eyes ... ... 2

The 113 cases attended were in the following wards:—North Hainault, 49; Cranbrook, 5; Park, 12; Seven Kings, 17; South Hainault, 6; Loxford, 8; Clementswood, 12; Goodmayes, 4.

Of the infants born there was 1 stillbirth of a macerated foetus; one died 9 hours after birth from asphyxia and prematurity, and one died 45 minutes after birth from asphyxia neonatorum.

Twenty-five cases who applied for the services of the District Midwife had to be refused, owing to her services being already booked.

#### EXTENSIONS OF MATERNITY HOME.

The original extensions to the Maternity Home as mentioned in my last report have been modified, and now provide for an antenatal clinic, a surgical ward block, new laundry, and extension to the nurses' home.

Plans are at present under consideration.

.

# SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE.

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE.

#### GENERAL SURVEY OF THE SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE.

The report shows that there are approximately 16,303 children on the school rolls, compared with 15,562 in 1929.

The number of children in average attendance at school for the period April 1st, 1929, to March 31st, 1930, was 13,172.

6,521 children were medically inspected, compared with 6,254 in 1929.

The following table compares the incidence-rate of physically and mentally defective children in Ilford with that of the previous year, and with the Board of Education average for the country as arrived at in 1929:—

9. 9.1 3. 8.	BOARD OF EDUCATION	IL	FORD
Defects  January To the Hell word agent short	Incidence-	Incidence- Rate per 1,000 children in average attendance (1st Apr., 1928, to 31st Mar., 1929).	children in average attendance
Totally Blind	4	universitat	147_3
Destialla Dia 1	1.1	-6	1.0
Totally Deaf	-8	.9	.5
Partially Deaf	-4	.2	.5
Totally Dumb			.1
Mentally Defective (Educable)	6.7	5.3	5.0
Epilepsy (Severe)	.5	.5	.4
Infectious (Pulmonary and Glandular)			
Tuberculosis	-6	·1	.5
Non-Infectious but Active Pulmonary	13 83		
and Glandular Tuberculosis	2 .9	.6	.7
Active Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	1 .9	.5	.2
Crippled Children	9 .4	1.7*	1.8*
Delicate Children	18 .5	14.4	10 .3

<sup>\*</sup>This figure includes only children who are so crippled as to require instruction at a Cripple School.

The following table shows a comparison of the incidence of physical defects found at routine school medical inspection in Ilford for the past three years with that in the country generally, as arrived at by the Board of Education in 1929:—

Defects.	Board of Education Average.		Ilford.		
acted, compared with 6,254	Incidence-Rate per 1000. per 1000. 1929. 1928. 1929.				
Defects of Vision	86 -2*	74 .6	66 -8	81 -4*	
Squint	8.7	1.8	2.7	2.0	
Other Eye Diseases	8.6	3.5	6.8	5.4	
Defects of Hearing	4.2	4.4	5 .1	3 .2	
Otitis Media	5.3	3.9	3.0	3 .6	
Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids	66 .8	66 .8	51 .4	29 .7	
Other Throat and Nose Defects	6.8	3.6	8.6	4.1	
Organic Heart Disease Pulmonary Tuberculosis:	2.0	1.8	2 .2	0.5	
(a) Definite	-3	_	-	-	
(b) Suspected	.9	.9	.6	.3	
Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	-8	.5	1 .2	.2	
Deformities	9 .7	10 .1	8 . 6	9 .9	
Nervous Diseases	2.0	3 .2	3 .3	4.4	

<sup>\*</sup> In calculating this figure the entrants have been left out of account.

The following table compares the principal causes of death among children of school age (i.e., from 5 to 15 years) and at all ages in England and Wales with those in Ilford for 1929 and 1928.

This figure includes only children who are so crippled as to require instruction at a Cripple School.

Table showing the Principal Causes of Death among Children of School Age (i.e., from 5—15 years), in England and Wales during 1928 and 1929, compared with those in Ilford for 1928 and 1929. The Table also gives a Comparative Percentage of Deaths registered at all Ages, and 5—15 years.

Disease.		total deaths Percen		Percenta	Ilford, ercentage of total eaths (all ages).		England and Wales, Percentage of total deaths at ages 5—15.		Ilford, Percentage of total deaths at ages 5—15.	
		1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	
1.	Tuberculosis	7 ·1	7.9	7 .3	7 -8	14 .7	16.4	7.7	17 -9	
2.	Violence	4.1	4.6	4.2	5 .1	12 .4	12 .1	12.6	7.1	
3.	Diphtheria	0.6	.7	1.5	-8	12 .2	11 .8	30 .8	10 .7	
4.	Bronchitis, Pneumonia and other			100-10-1						
	respiratory diseases	15.7	12 .9	17.5	13.0	12 .6	11 .5	2.6	_	
5.	Meningitis and Nervous system	8.2	9.2	.2	.2	8.3	8.4	-	3 .6	
6.	Heart Disease	18 ·1	16.8	20 .9	20 .9	6.0	6.2	7.7	21 .5	
7.	Measles and Whooping Cough	1.8	1.5	1.0	1 .3	3.8	4.2	_	7.1	
8.	Rheumatic Fever	.3	-3	-3	.3	3.5	3.9	5.2	3 - 5	
9.	Appendicitis	.5	-6	.7	.6	3 ·1	3 .6	2.6	-	
10.	Acute and Chronic Nephritis	2.9	3 .3	3.5	2.0	1 .9	2 ·1	2.6		
11.	Acute Infective Osteomyelitis	-1	.1	-	.2	1.8	1.9	- 8	7.1	
12.	Influenza	5.5	1 .6	3 .6	-8	3.8	1 .8	2.6		
13.	Scarlet Fever	-1	-1	-1	.2	1 .9	1 .7	2.6	-	
14.	Tonsillitis, etc., Adenoid Vegetations	-2	.2	-	3-3	1.5	1.5		1	
15.	Other conditions	34 ·8	40 .2	39 -2	46 ·8	12 .5	12 .9	23 .0	25.0	
9	3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 9 4	100 -0	100 .0	100 -0	100 0	100 .0	100 .0	100 .0	100 .0	

 $\label{eq:local_equation} \textit{England and Wales.} - \text{The deaths of children of } \textit{School Age} \text{ during 1929 represent 2 \cdot 6 per cent. of the } \textit{Total Deaths} \\ \text{registered (all ages).}$ 

Ilford.—The deaths of children of School Age during 1929 represent 3 ·6 per cent. of the Total Deaths registered (all ages).

The deaths of children of School Age during 1928 represent 3 ·0 per cent. of the Total Deaths registered (all ages).

It may be pointed out that heart disease is a greater factor in causing the deaths of persons of all ages in Ilford than it is in England and Wales generally. This applies also to children of school age. The deaths of children of school age in Ilford still represent a higher percentage of the total deaths than is the case in the country generally. As anticipated in my last report the favourable position with regard to diphtheria has been reversed and the outbreaks in Becontree caused the % of deaths of children from this cause to be trebled.

1. STAFF.—Dr. A. T. Worthington, Assistant Medical Officer of Health, commenced his duties on the 1st September, vice Dr. G. M. Evans.

Miss A. Drinkwater, an additional Health Visitor and School Nurse, commenced her duties on the 11th August.

2. Co-ordination.—Vide Annual Report, 1920.

# THE SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE IN RELATION TO PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

3.—School Premises.—There are 22 schools, with 48 departments. The schools have accommodation for approximately 18,000 scholars, and 16,303 were actually on the rolls on December 31st, 1930.

The Mayesbrook Temporary School, to accommodate 350 junior mixed children, was opened on 1st April, 1930.

The Gordon School, Golf Road, to accommodate 350 junior mixed children, was opened on 25th August.

The new Beal Central School to accommodate 400 senior girls and 400 senior boys has been commenced.

The tenancy of the temporary school at St. Thomas' Church, Haydon Road, was terminated on 23rd July, owing to the opening of the Mayesbrook School.

The Sanitary Inspectors have paid monthly visits to the various elementary schools in the Borough, and a total of 346 visits have been made during the year. By means of these inspections a considerable number of sanitary defects have been located and remedied.

A type of trough closet is still in existence at Downshall (Girls' department 9, Boys' department 8); Highlands (Girls' department 8, Infants' department 8, Boys' department 7); Barkingside (Boys' and Girls' department); Newbury Park (Boys, Girls, Senior and Junior); Loxford (except 2 in Junior Boys); Roman Catholic (Senior and Junior Girls), and these require conversion to separate pedestal W.C.'s with separate flushing cisterns.

A new type of bubble fountain has been fixed at Highlands (Senior and Infant Girls 2); Valentines (Boys Senior 1); Loxford (Boys 2); Benton (2); Mayesbrook (2); Gordon (2); Becontree (Middle Girls 2, Middle Boys 1, Upper Boys 1, Upper Girls 1, Lower Girls 1); Goodmayes (Boys 2); Cleveland (Boys 2, Senior Girls and Junior mixed 2); Uphall (Boys 2, Girls and Junior mixed 2); Gearies (Girls 1).

An older type of bubble fountain is fixed at Fairlop (2); Valentines (Girls Senior 1); Gearies (8).

Routine medical inspection at the Mossford School, Dr. Barnardo's Girls' Village Home, was again carried out by my Department during the year, 308 children being examined, the treatment of the children being left, as previously, in the hands of the Home Authorities.

4. Medical Inspection.—This has been carried out in accordance with the Board of Education (Special Services) Regulations, dated the 18th August, 1925, Section 17 of which states:—

The Authority must provide for the medical inspection of all children in Public Elementary Schools as soon as possible in the twelve months following—

- (a) their first admission to Public Elementary Schools, and
  - (b) their attaining the age of eight years, and
- (c) their attaining the age of twelve years.

Details of the system adopted are given in the Annual Report for 1920.

During 1930 the number of visits by the Medical Officers to 48 different departments of 22 schools for the purposes of routine medical inspection was 347. The number of children examined during the year, falling within the above age groups, totalled 6,521 (3,110 boys and 3,411 girls), an increase of 267 over the figures for 1929. In addition, a number of children of varying ages were presented by the Head Teachers for special medical examination, being thought by the teachers to be suffering from some ailment. During 1930, 356 such children (149 boys and 207 girls) were examined. 2,530 re-examinations (1,256 boys and 1,274 girls) were made at school by the doctors, to ascertain the result of the treatment of defects found in the course of medical inspection. A total number of 9,407 examinations was made at the various schools during the year.

The following table compares the numbers of children examined in previous years:—

			Routine Medical aspection.	Special Cases.	Re-examination at following up.
1930			6,521	356	2,530
1929		Well of	6,254	152	2,072
1928			5,910	137	1,811
1927			5,738	126	1,697
1926			5,658	139	1,709

- 5. FINDINGS OF MEDICAL INSPECTION.—Table II shows the return of defects found in the course of medical inspection.
- (a) Uncleanliness.—At routine medical inspection 146 children out of a total of 6,521 (or 2.3 per cent.) were found to have nits or vermin in their hair, while 7 (or .10 per cent.) were found

to be flea-bitten. It must be remembered in considering these figures that a special effort is generally made by the parents that the children, when presented for examination by the doctor, should be in a clean condition, and a comparison should be made with the surveys of cleanliness made by the School Nurses, and reported on page 143.

- (b) Tonsils and Adenoids.—194 children (or 3 per cent. of those examined) were found to be suffering either from adenoids or from tonsils so enlarged, or causing such symptoms, that it was considered necessary to advise the parents to obtain medical advice.
- (c) Tuberculosis.—2 suspected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis were referred to their own medical attendant or to the Tuberculosis Dispensary for observation purposes.
- (d) Skin Disease.—18 cases of Impetigo, and 54 cases of other diseases of the skin were discovered at routine medical inspection.
- (e) External Eye Disease.—19 cases of Blepharitis, i.e., inflamed eyelids, and 5 cases of Conjunctivitis were discovered.
- (f) Vision.—353 children (or 5.4 per cent. of those examined) were found to be suffering from vision so defective or from such symptoms as headache, etc., as to require treatment. 31 of these cases saw  $\frac{6}{6}$ , while the remaining 322 had vision of  $\frac{6}{9}$  or less. All children having vision  $\frac{6}{9}$  or less are referred for treatment. Further particulars of these cases will be found on page 139.

82 per cent. of the cases received treatment from the School Oculist.

(g) Ear Disease and Hearing.—21 children (or .3 per cent. of those examined) were found to be suffering from defective hearing. 23 children were found to be suffering from a discharge from the ear, due to an old otitis media.

- (h) Dental Defects.—717 (or 10.9 per cent. of those examined) were found to be suffering from teeth so defective as to impair health. These cases were referred to the School Dentist for treatment. A more complete inspection of the teeth of the children is carried out by the Dentist, a summary of the results of which appears on page 165, Table IV (Group IV).
- (i) Deformities.—30 children were found to be suffering from slight spinal curvature, and 35 from other minor deformities (such as round-shoulders, flat-feet, etc.), which could be corrected by special physical exercises. These cases are being referred to the Orthopædic Surgeon.
- 6. INFECTIOUS DISEASE.—The following table shows the incidence of Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria and Measles, including German Measles, in the Ilford schools since 1921:—

	;	Scarlet Fever.	Diph- theria.	Measles.
1921	 	202	105	108
1922	 	116	82	893
1923	 	79	61	174
1924	 	85	28	1,026
1925	 	93	22	484
1926	 	93	60	1,713
1927	 	244	67	83
1928	 	349	117	1,383
1929		309	210	141
1930	 	174	208	1,295

Disinfection of all the cloakrooms at the public elementary schools was carried out during the Summer vacation, and during the Christmas vacation the cloakrooms at Barkingside, Chadwell, Cleveland, Downshall, Christchurch, Little Heath, Mossford, SS. Peter and Paul and St. Vincent's.

In addition disinfection was also carried out at the Becontree and Open-Air Schools following cases of infectious disease.

No schools were closed during the year on account of infectious disease.

Tables VII to XIII on pages 172 to 178 show the incidence of each infectious disease in the Ilford schools during 1930.

(a) Scarlet Fever.—174 cases were notified in 1930, as compared with 309 in 1929.

The following table shows the percentage attack-rate of Scarlet Fever at the various schools during 1930:—

School.			Per	centage Attack Rate.
Barkingside				0.0
Becontree				0.4
Chadwell				1 ·3
Christehurch				1 .7
Cleveland				0.5
Downshall		***		1.2
Fairlop				4.2
Gearies				1.8
Goodmayes			mocellatio	0.6
Gordon				0 .4
Highlands				1.2
Little Heath				0.0
Loxford			day ad	0.7
Mayesbrook				0.0
Newbury Park	() B		PODIE. YE	0.6
Open Air				3 ·1
Roman Catholic,	Ilford			1.0
St. Vincent's		00	regulator	0 :3
South Park				1.0
Uphall				2 .0
Valentines			218.01	0.3

The table has been calculated on the cases notified, compared with the number of children on the roll (all departments).

(b) Diphtheria.—208 cases were notified in 1930, as compared with 210 in 1929.

Five deaths of children of school age occurred from this disease during the year (three of whom resided in the L.C.C. Estate at Becontree). They attended the following schools:—

Becontree	 	 	1
Cleveland	 	 	1
Goodmayes	 	 ***	2
Gearies	 	 ***	1

Diphtheria Prevention.—The Schick testing and immunising of school children at Becontree, Goodmayes and St. Vincent's Schools was continued during 1930, and the following statement shows the number of children dealt with from the commencement of the work in November, 1929, to the 31st December last:—

Schick tested ... ... ... 857 Of these 697 were positive and 160 were negative.

Of the 697 positive cases 690 were given a full course of inoculations with the following results:—

Negative after re-test								481
Positive after re-test and	re-in	oculate	ed					139
Awaiting re-test								28
Not re-tested after inocu	lation	on acc	eount o	fremov	alorot	her rea	sons	33
Positive after re-test but	not	e-inocu	lated f	or varie	ous reas	ons -		9

In addition to the school children immunised at school, a number of children from various elementary schools were dealt with at the Clinic established in November, 1929, at the Public Health Offices. The following are the particulars showing work carried out at this Clinic in connection with children of school age from November, 1929, to 31st December, 1930:—

Schick tested		 			In [***, [*]	241
Positive	***	 	196			
Negative		 	45			
Not Schick tested		 				67
Partially immunised	1	 	E Di	T	D (0	3
Inoculated (full course	e)	 		SDE	ni .1112	260

- (c) Measles and German Measles.—1,295 cases were notified from the schools in 1930, compared with 141 during 1929. No deaths from Measles in a child of school age occurred in 1930, compared with nil in 1929, 1 in 1928, nil in 1927, and 7 in 1926.
- (d) Small Pox.—Eight cases of Small Pox among children of school age occurred during the year.

Case No. 1.—This was an unvaccinated girl, aged 13 years, a scholar of Newbury Park School. The case was notified on the 17th May. The patient was removed to Hospital the same day, and the house disinfected. The contacts of the case (1 of whom was a sister of school age) were followed up.

Case No. 2.—This was an unvaccinated girl, aged 13 years. The case was notified on the 18th May. The patient, who attended Newbury Park School, was removed to Hospital the same day, and the house disinfected. All the contacts of the case living in Ilford (none being of school age) were followed up.

Case No. 3.—This was an unvaccinated girl, aged 9 years. The case was notified on the 22nd May. The patient, who attended Newbury Park School, was removed to Hospital the same day, and the house disinfected. The contacts of the case (1 of whom was a child of school age) were followed up.

Case No. 4.—This was an unvaccinated boy, aged 9 years, a scholar attending Goodmayes School, notified on the 2nd June. The patient was removed to Hospital the same day, and the house disinfected. The contacts of the case (1 of whom was a child of school age) were followed up.

Case No. 5.—This was an unvaccinated girl, aged 14 years, a scholar attending South Park Central Girls' School, notified on the 6th June. This girl is a sister of the child mentioned in Case No. 6, and a contact of a case of Small Pox previously removed to hospital. She was herself removed to hospital on 6th June, and the house disinfected. The contacts of the case (none of whom were children of school age) were followed up.

Case No. 6.—This was an unvaccinated girl, aged 11 years, notified on the 6th June, a scholar attending Becontree Upper Girls' School, a sister of the above case, and a contact of a case previously removed to hospital. This girl was removed to hospital on 6th June, and the house disinfected. The contacts of the case (none being of school age) were followed up.

Case No. 7.—This case was of an unvaccinated girl, aged 9 years, attending Roman Catholic School, notified on the 9th August. This girl was removed to Hospital on the same day, and the house disinfected. The contacts (including 2 children of school age) were all followed up.

Case No. 8.—This was the case of a boy, aged 10 years, attending Loxford School, who was found to be suffering from Small Pox at the School Clinic, and notified on the 25th August. He was removed to Hospital the same day and disinfection carried out. All contacts, including 34 children attending the School Clinic on the same morning, were followed up, and 2 brothers, scholars at Newbury Park School, as well as the 34 other children, excluded from attendance at school.

All the cases have made a good recovery, and I am pleased to record that, owing to the measures adopted, no further cases occurred.

(e) Chicken Pox, Whooping Cough and Mumps.—234 cases of Chicken Pox occurred in 1930, as compared with 331 in 1929; 278 in 1928; 171 cases of Whooping Cough in 1930, as compared with 278 in 1929 and 341 in 1928; and 179 cases of Mumps in 1930, as compared with 252 in 1929 and 207 in 1928.

924 home visits were paid by the Health Visitors in connection with eases of minor infectious disease.

# (f) Ringworm.—

children	No. of cases at beginning of 1930.	No. of cases reported during 1930.	Total	Remedied during 1930.	No. of cases under observation at end of 1930.
Ringworm Scalp Body	:- 1	4 9	5 9	4 9	1
	in a contract of	13	14	13	Girl Scho

Four school children were X-rayed at the clinic during the year.

7. Following Up.—This has been carried out in the manner described in my previous reports.

During 1930, 4,198 home visits by the Nurses were paid for the purpose, and 2,530 children were re-examined by the doctors at school.

- 8. Medical Treatment.—The Clinic for minor ailments has been held as previously each morning.
- (a) Minor Ailments.—The attendances at the morning Clinic during 1930 were as follows:—

Number of individual children seen at the	Clini	ie		2,237
Number of attendances of children				5,444
Number of exclusion certificates granted		***	in la	2,497
Number of certificates of fitness to attend	scho	ol gran	ted	1,479

The following table shows the variety of conditions dealt with at the School Clinic during the year:—

Mal	nutrition							9
Unc	eleanliness :-							
								00
	Head	***	***	***		***		23
	Body	***	***	***				2
Skir	n :—							
	Ringworm :-							
	Head							5
				***	***	***	***	
	Body	***	***	***	***	***		18
	Scabies			***	***		***	17
	Impetigo			***	***			217
	Other Diseases							285
12								
Eye	:-							
	Blepharitis		***					15
	Conjunctivitis				2400000	31111		64
	Corneal Ulcer	***			***	***		1
	Defective Visio	n and	Carried	***	***	***	***	24
			Squint		***	***	***	
	Other Condition	ns					***	37
Ear								
Little								
	Defective Hear	ing	***	***				11
		vac mon						59
	Other Ear Dise	eases						10
			2000		***	***	***	-

Nose and Throat :-						
Enlarged Tonsils						107
Adenoids						4
Enlarged Tonsils	and Aden	oids				194
Other Conditions	21		1 200			139
Mouth Breathing						11
re-canalined by the						
Defective Speech					loo	de 12
Enlarged Cervical Gla	nds		TASIAT.		TOX I	44
Teeth—Dental Disease	es	***	olesia		olade ga	80
Heart and Circulation	:					
Organic	DED.		•••		***	2
Functional			molto a	B 155.0	W CORL	4
Anæmia				***		15
D. 1.114						700
Debility		***	***	***		133
Y 6 11 - Di-						
Infectious Diseases :-	re sommitte					2
Small Pox				***	***	1
Scarlet Fever			***			1
Diphtheria	***	***	***	***		11
Whooping Cough	****		177.04		all the or	5
Mumps						16
Chicken Pox	-: 1/***/ 91	***	TITLED D	1000	1000000	14
Measles		***	***	***		1
German Measles		***	***	***		1
*						
Influenza		***	***		***	3
Colds					danilla.	32
Lungs :—						
Bronchitis						22
Other Non-Tubero	ular Diseas	ses	***		11 372	2
m 1 1 1						
Tuberculosis :-						
Pulmonary:						
Suspected					***	2
Non-Pulmonary :-						
Glands	***			***		2
NY						
Nervous System :-						
Chorea		***	***	1000	***	6
Other conditions			alternation of	111	***	12
D-formities						12
Deformities	Industry bu	***	del 7" over	***	***	12
Minor Injuries		S SERVICE	Conditio	1425	)	45
Other Defects and Di	seases					359
	Total	aban				9.070
	Total nun	nper	or aiiiii	ents		2,079

(b) Ophthalmic Department.—During the year 1930 the School Oculist held 86 sessions for the refraction of children suffering from defective vision. Full details of the work are given in Table IV, Group II, on page 164.

574 school children were examined, 116 of these being cases from 1929.

Of the 574 cases, 458 were referred from medical inspection, 91 from the School Clinic, and 25 at the parents request.

The 574 children were not all suffering from grave defects of vision. The following table shows the vision in the worst eye, as tested by Snellen's Type:—

6	6 9	6 1 9	6 18	6 24	6 36	60	8 0
109	83	88	94	67	73	33	27

The children who saw 6 (practically normal vision) were suffering from symptoms such as headaches, inflamed eyelids, etc., which rendered further examination necessary.

Of the 574 children examined, 478 were found to require spectacles by reason of the following defects:—

Myopia					66
Myopic Astigma	tism		***	***	90
Hypermetropia					70
Hypermetropic		matisi	n	***	165
Mixed Astigmat	ism			Durie 1	42
Anisometropia			***		9
Hypermetropia	with	Squin	t		36
			m-1-1		480
			Total	***	478

Of the remaining 96 children, 10 were suffering from the following other diseases, and glasses were not prescribed:—

Conjunctivitis			 	2
Nebulæ			 	1
Partial Optic	Atrop	ohy	 	1
Strabismus			 	3
Blepharitis			 	3

10

43 other children were found not to require spectacles, and in all cases the lenses already in use were found not to require changing.

A number of children (83) were kept under observation and were re-examined during the year, the spectacles being changed in 23 instances.

In addition to the above, the School Oculist examined 28 children from the County High School and prescribed spectacles in each case.

Under the Education Committee's scheme 460 pairs of spectacles were provided. Of this number, 14 pairs of spectacles were provided free, and 3 pairs at a reduced charge, on necessitous grounds. In addition, spectacles were renewed or repaired in 187 cases.

(c) Orthopædic Department.—As mentioned in my last Report the Orthopædic Surgeon held his first Clinic at the Public Health Offices on the 20th December, 1929. He attended a total number of 23 sessions during 1929 and 1930. On the 20th December and during 1930 the Orthopædic Surgeon examined 245 individual children of school age. A total number of 558 attendances were made by these children. The 245 children were found to be suffering from the following defects:—

	- 52				
Infantile paral	lysis			TO LIST	19
Flat feet	***	***	***	***	21
Round should	***			60	
Scoliosis	***		***	TOTAL SOLD	50
Lordosis	***		***		9
Knock knees					21
Pigeon chest					7
Other defects					58
					245

5 children of school age were admitted to the Country Branch of the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital at Stanmore, Middlesex, in 1930, suffering from: (1) torticollis, (2) infantile paralysis, (3) spastic paraplegia two cases, (4) osteomyelitis. 2 were discharged during the year, and 3 were still in the institution on the 31st December, 1930.

The Masseuse has attended the Clinic for Orthopædic treatment and Remedial exercises every Monday, Wednesday and Friday, to carry out the treatment recommended. A total number of 152 visits were made by the Masseuse to the Treatment Clinic during December, 1929, and during 1930.

There were a total number of 128 individual children of school age treated during the period mentioned, and a total number of 1,613 attendances were made by these children.

5 pairs of splints were supplied to school children during the year.

(d) Dental Department.—During the year the Dentists paid 126 visits to the schools for the purpose of inspecting the teeth of children.

Dental disease is still prevalent to much the same extent among school children, as is shown by the fact that of 11,867 children inspected by the Dentists (including special cases), 6,738, or 56.8 per cent., were found to require treatment, compared with 6,485, or 60.6 per cent., 1929; 60.1 per cent., 1928; 56.9 per cent., 1927; 56 per cent., 1926; 56 per cent., 1925; 62 per cent., 1924.

57.9 per cent. of the cases requiring treatment obtained it at the School Clinic.

In 1929, 50.8 per cent., in 1928, 39.5 per cent., in 1927, 50.1 per cent., in 1926, 45.9 per cent., in 1925, 47.6 per cent., in 1924, 62 per cent., in 1923, 53.3 per cent., in 1922, 41.1 per cent., in 1921, 50.6 per cent. acceptances of treatment were received.

The amount of dental disease present in children at various ages is shown by the following table relating to school children inspected by the School Dentists:—

Age groups (in years).		No. inspected.		No. referred for treatment.	Percentage.
5			1,174	762	64 .90
6			1,569	953	60 .74
7			1,723	1,149	66 - 68
8			1,690	1,052	62 -24
9			1,726	1,212	70 -22
10			1,725	1,112	64 -46
11-12			855	547	63 - 97

The following table shows the percentage of acceptances of treatment by the School Dentists in the various departments of the schools during 1930:—

School.	Department.	Number inspected.	No. referred for treatment.	No. of acceptances of treatment.	Percentage of acceptances
Barkingside	Sen. Mixed	81	41	17	41 .46
D	Middle B.	474	407	79	19 -42
	and G.	543	423	92	21 .74
,,	Lower	604	484	163	34 -11
Catholie, Ilford	Ilmnon	233	115	53	46.08
Cathone, more	Lower	117	77	40	51 .94
Chadwell "	Timena	95	54	24	46 .29
Chadwen	Lowen	72	54	22	40 .74
Christchurch	Dovin	175	100	42	42 .00
	Cinla	156	98	30	31 .62
,,	Jun. Mixed	276	159	61	38 -40
Cleveland	Boys	213	133	32	24 .06
	Cinlo	261	143	46	30 .61
" …	Tunior	315	196	103	52 .55
Downshall	Dove	324	179	83	46 .33
Downshall	611.1	313	191	78	40 .89
***	Tunion	474	282	183	64 -88
Painles	Minad	122	89	28	31 .46
Fairlop	Middle	336	190	76	40 -00
Gearies	Lower		176	69	39 -20
Caadmaaaa	Lower	359	277	90	32 -49
Goodmayes	Boys Girls	341	218	84	30 -89
,,	Lowen	250	1993000	119	46 -12
Condon	Lower	343 217	258 129	57	44 .10
Gordon	Mixed	229	92	44	47 .82
Highlands	Boys	The state of the s			35 .28
,,	Girls	212	102	37	42 -36
T '111 TT-11	Junior	338	203	86	42.00
Little Heath	Upper \ Lower \	25	15	13	86 -66
Loxford	Boys	186	155	56	36 -12
	Cirle	164	136	49	36 -02
,,	Tunior	379	258	112	43 -41
Mayesbrook	Mixed	125	76	44	57 .78
Newbury Park	C	227	113	27	23 .88
	Tourism	303	178	51	29 -21
Open Air	Missad	130	82	74	90 -24
C D D	3.5: 1.31	285	233	98	42.06
	Lower	264	196	95	48 -46
St. Vincent's	34: 1	301	215	91	42 -32
	Dove	127	75	17	22 -66
Uphall	Cirle	122	80	28	35.00
,,	Tunion	199	130	78	60 -00
Volentines	Junior	7100000000	93	63	67 -74
Valentines	Upper	156		44	46 -80
93	Lower	164	94	44	40.00

With regard to children who had previously been inspected by the Dentists and found to require dental treatment, and whose parents had not accepted such treatment, the following table shows the percentage of acceptances of treatment as a result of the Dentist's Re-inspection. Notices were issued to the parents requesting their attendance at the re-inspections.

School.	Department.		No. of Children Re-in- spected.	No. referred for treatment.	No. of acceptances of treatment.	Percentage of acceptances	
Barkingside Becontree Christchurch ,,, Downshall Fairlop Highlands Little Heath Mayesbrook	Mixed Lower Junior Girls Boys Junior ,, Mixed Junior		103 178 55 96 52 103 43 73 32 49	93 174 54 70 43 90 43 64 32 45	35 89 30 50 20 52 23 30 7	37 ·67 51 ·14 55 ·55 71 ·42 44 ·18 57 ·77 53 ·48 46 ·86 21 ·87 46 ·66	
Newbury Park Totals	Junior		86	83 791	382	29 ·41	

In addition to these figures, the Dentist has carried out two complete inspections of the children's teeth at the Open-Air School, and all those referred for treatment, viz., 82, have received attention, either by the School Dentists or elsewhere.

Full details of the dental work are shown in Table IV, Group IV, on page 165.

(e) Treatment of Uncleanliness.—It was found necessary to deal with 67 children under the Education Act, 1921, Section 87, statutory notices being served on the parents. In 18 instances the statutory notices not being complied with, the children were brought to the School Clinic by the Nurse and cleansed.

The School Nurses paid 172 visits to the schools (an average of 7 visits to each school during the year), for the purpose of

inspecting the heads and clothing of the children, with the following result :-

Number of Children Inspected. Number Infected.

Per Cent.

\* 224 of these children were found to be infected with living vermin; the remainder with nits only. A child with any nits in the hair at all is included in these figures.

The percentages for previous years were as follows :---

1919	 ***	 		10 .7
1920	 	 	***	10
1921	 ***	 ***		6
1922	 	 		5
1923	 	 		5
1924	 ***	 		4
1925	 	 		4
1926	 	 		3
1927	 	 		2.9
1928	 	 		2 .8
1929	 	 ***		2.9

No prosecutions were instituted during 1930 under Section 87 of the Education Act, 1921.

During 1930 the ambulance was used on 11 occasions to bring verminous children to the School Clinic for cleansing purposes.

(f) Other Ailments.—During the past year 113 children have been operated on for the removal of enlarged tonsils and adenoids, under the agreement with Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford.

9 children were treated free during the past year, and 4 at a reduced charge, on necessitous grounds.

In addition, 133 children have been operated on for the removal of enlarged tonsils and adenoids under the agreement with the King George Hospital, 93 children were treated as outpatients, and 40 as in-patients. 8 in-patients were treated free and 4 at a reduced charge, 1 out-patient free and 2 at a reduced charge.

As the result of a complaint received in July, the further treatment of cases at the King George Hospital has been suspended.

In addition to the treatment of tonsils and adenoids, 32 letters were given to Ilford school children, for whom hospital treatment was required, to attend at Queen Mary's Hospital.

9. Open-Air School.—During 1930, 50 children were admitted, 51 ceased attendance, and on the 31st December, 1930, 97 children were on the school-roll.

The whole of the children who have been admitted to the Open-Air School were personally examined by myself prior to admission. They were originally recommended to me for examination from the following sources:—

Head Teachers	Tales					3
As a result of Medical	Inspe	ction a	at Sch	ool, Sc	hool	
Clinie, etc						25
Tuberculosis Officer		***				13
Great Ormond Street Hos	pital			0		2
Parents' application						2
Director of Education						1
Private Medical Practitio	ner					3
Victoria Park Hospital						1

The 51 children not now on the school-roll ceased attendance for the following reasons:—

Found fit to resume attendance at ordinary School						
Left the district					4	
Admitted to London Hospital				10000	1	
Unable to benefit by reason of mental defect						

All cases discharged from the Open Air School, and subsequently re-admitted to ordinary schools, are re-examined at school. Of the 51 children ceasing attendance during 1930, 38 were readmitted to ordinary schools and 20 have been re-examined and found to have benefited by their attendance at the Open Air School, and to be in good health. The remainder will be re-examined at school in due course.

A Medical Officer has, since the inception of the school, attended one half-day every alternate week to examine and report upon special cases, and a routine examination of every child has been carried out at the end of each six months. One of the School Nurses attends monthly to take the heights and weights of each child.

In addition to this, the School Dentist has carried out two complete inspections of the children's teeth, and one re-inspection was carried out. The following table shows briefly the dental work carried out:—

Number of	fchildren	examined by the School Den	tist		88
"	,, ,, ,, i				71
,,	,,,	referred for treatment		***	82
"	,.	treated by School Dentist			74
,,	,,	re-treated		***	37

Every child in the School whose teeth required treatment has now received it.

As a result of the Medical Officer's periodic examinations, a number of the children have been recommended certain treatment as follows:—

Administration of Milk in School			47			
" ,, Cod-liver Oil Emulsion			43			
Administration of Virol			1			
To see Oculist	***		12			
Treatment at Clinic for Impetigo and Sores, etc.			7			
Operative Treatment for Tonsils and Adenoids			2			
To see Orthopædic Surgeon re Remedial Exercises, etc.						

Recommendations have also been made to the Head Teacher as to the amount of exercise individual children should undergo, and also as to the taking of shower-baths.

Two children suffering from Myopia have been provided with special Myopic desks.

A digest of the weight-graphs shows that 98 per cent. of the children show an appreciable increase in weight since their admission to the school.

As mentioned in my previous Report the Council has decided upon the provision of a rest shed. The plans have now received the approval of the Board of Education, and tenders have been invited for the erection of the building.

As regards the educational progress of the children attending the Open Air School, the Head Teacher informs me that she has carried out standardised educational tests (Northumberland) of the children at six monthly intervals, and these continue to prove their helpfulness in estimating the mental development of new admissions and in testing progress made by the children whilst under new school conditions.

The Head Teacher states:—"The results have been satisfactory. The average yearly increase in mental age being 1 year 4 months in the year 1930: the subjects tested being arithmetic, English, general intelligence and reading. All children are now tested as they reach the age of eight years. Again it is to be noticed that the increase in mental age is greatest in general intelligence—this subject showing most quickly a return from greater mental activity resultant from improved bodily condition. It is interesting but not surprising to note that the increase in the mental age in reading is most marked in the Junior Class where the children are mastering the technicalities of reading.

"During the year 1930 the children have shown an increased desire for individual development in fundamental subjects, and there have been several outstanding cases of children making marked improvement either generally or in one subject. One interesting example is of a girl of ten who had attended school intermittently and who had developed an inferiority complex over her failure to read; this girl learned to read in her first term."

The following is a Summary of the Report of the Head Teacher of the Open Air School on the School Journey to Seaford in July:—

The School Journey was made to Seaford from June 27th to July 10th. The party included 15 girls and 16 boys. They were well accommodated in a three-storey house, the girls in two dormitories on the ground floor and two dormitories on the top floor, whilst the boys

were accommodated in two dormitories on the first floor. One teacher slept on the ground floor, another teacher on the first floor, while the attendant slept on the top floor. Each child had a separate single bed; there were three bathrooms in the house and three lavatories.

The children rose at 7.45 a.m., breakfast was served at 8.45; the children were taught to make their own beds after breakfast. At 10 o'clock breathing exercises were taken in the front garden. The mornings were spent on the beach with lessons, individual work and bathing; definite sun exposure being taken each morning before bathing.

Dinner was served at 1 p.m. After this the children changed into their bathing costumes and rested in the open air for about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours; breathing exercises were taken after the rest and after this a short walking excursion was taken. Talks were given each evening from 5.45 to 6.30 p.m. At 6.30 p.m. a light meal was served. All the children were in bed by 8.30 p.m. Before the outward journey each child's individual record was studied and the children grouped in three groups according to their mental ages:—

The total cost of the school journey, including cost of taking attendant, was £91 6s. 5½d. The estimated cost per head was £2 15s.0d. The full amount charged per child was £2 6s. 2d. 17 of the party, paying this amount. The remaining children paid subscriptions varying from 5s. to £2.

10. Physical Training.—The following is the report of the Supervising Instructor in Physical Training:—

### I.—STAFF.

No increase in the staff has taken place during the year.

### II.—DUTIES AND ORGANISATION.

My duties as Supervising Instructor in Physical Training continue to be of an advisory, instructional and supervisory character as regards the teaching of the whole of the physical training (inclusive of swimming instruction and organised games) throughout the schools under the jurisdiction of the Authority. Such duties include, as previously, staff conferences and practical demonstrations, and are governed, as is also the instruction given, by the Board of Education's (a) Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools, 1929; (b) Reference Book of Gymnastic Training for Boys, 1927; (c) Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools (Supplement for Older Girls), 1928; (d) Physical Exercises for Children under Seven Years of Age, 1927; and (e) Suggestions in Regard to Games, 1927. Visits to the schools, the public baths, and the various playing fields have been regularly and systematically made during the year.

### III.—Special Features.

- (a) The classes arranged for members of the teaching staff have again experienced a successful year. The use at these classes of special gymnastic apparatus has resulted, not only in the enhanced interest of all concerned, but has rendered possible a definite expansion of the syllabus.
  - (b) Arrangements were made for a rota of 16 members of the male teaching staff, selected from the schools, to receive instruction in organised games, the class being conducted at the Cricklefield Playing Field on Thursday and Friday afternoons from 3 to 4 o'clock. The course consisted of six lessons, and those who availed themselves of the facilities provided showed a keen interest in the work and a full appreciation of the arrangements made on their behalf.
- (c) On 14th and 15th March I attended the Eleventh Annual Conference of the National Association of Organisers of Physical Education, held in London; and on 9th July, at the invitation of the Huddersfield Local Education Authority, I witnessed, at Huddersfield, a demonstration of modern methods in physical education given by the children attending the schools under that Authority's jurisdiction. The demonstration was well organised and of an impressive character.
  - (d) All the activities of the Ilford Schools' Sports Association continue to develop in a gratifying manner; and full evidence of this development is clearly shown by the large number of schools arranging athletic meetings, swimming galas, and other fixtures (e.g., in one instance, a cross-country race was held).
  - (e) The Annual Athletic Meeting, organised by the same Association and held on the Cricklefield Playing Field on Thursday, 3rd July, again proved an eminently successful fixture. An outstanding feature of this year's meeting was the inclusion in the programme of more team events, resulting in a larger number of actual participants and a correspondingly keener rivalry.
  - (f) During the winter season, swimming has shown further development; and I am very gratified to be able to state that, in addition to the boys' classes already held, five girls' schools are now sending pupils to the baths for instruction. The popularity of this experiment is now definitely established; and a satisfactory standard of attendance is being maintained.
  - (g) During the year, cases of minor physical defect referred by the School Medical Officer have again received attention, approved home exercises having been advised in a number of cases. Personal instruction at the schools was given in two instances.
  - (h) During July and August, I attended the vacation course held at Eastbourne and organised by the Board of Education for Organisers of Physical Education. The course was most interesting and instructive.
- (i) Playground and hall markings have again proved a useful adjunct to the instruction in connection with games and agility exercises. In addition, some further apparatus has been provided to assist in the development of this branch of the work.

- (j) Additional facilities for the use of pitches in the parks have been granted by the Parks Committee; and increased dressing accommodation has been provided for the use of the pupils. In this connection, I beg to express the full appreciation of all concerned for the extended amenities.
- (k) During the year, the Handicraft Centre has again rendered valuable assistance in connection with the construction and repair of apparatus. I also desire to place on record my appreciation of the help given, in a similar manner, by the Works Department.

### IV.—REVIEW OF GENERAL POSITION.

I have pleasure in stating, in conclusion, that the work continues to develop and improve; that the result of past effort by all concerned becomes increasingly evident as time progresses; and that further extension in the future is assured by the continued enthusiasm, goodwill, and loyal co-operation of all connected with this branch of local educational activity.

F. J. ROBERTS,

Supervising Instructor in Physical Training.

31st December, 1930.

11. Provision of Meals.—The Education (Provision of Meals) Acts, 1906-1914, have not been put into operation in Ilford.

I am also informed that no meals were provided from voluntary sources during 1930.

- 11a. Supply of Free Cod-Liver Oil Emulsion, Cod-Liver Oil and Malt, etc.—During 1930, 16 necessitous cases were dealt with.
- 12. School Baths.—Vide Annual Report, 1920.
- 13. Co-operation of Parents.—During 1930, 5,081 parents, or 77 per cent., attended the medical inspections.
- 14 and 15. Co-operation of Teachers and Attendance Officers.—Vide Annual Report, 1920.
- 16. Co-operation of Voluntary Bodies.—Since January, 1920, I have acted as Hon. District Correspondent for the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Inspector Bartholomew has continued to render very valuable services in this district, with excellent results.

The following is a brief résumé of the work done by the Society in Ilford during the past year :—

Total number of cases investigated, 59, made up as follows :-

(1)	Of neglect	43
	(34 reported from the Public Health Department, for neglecting medical advice, and 9 reported from other sources for general neglect.)	
(2)	Ill-treatment cases	4
(2)	Other causes	12

115 children (57 boys and 58 girls) were involved, 99 being of school age. In addition to this work, 181 supervision visits were paid to different cases, some of which were made to those reported during the previous year.

17. Physically and Mentally Defective Children.—A return of all children falling within this category is included in Table III, information having been obtained from the records in this department and from a circular addressed to all the Head Teachers of the various departments of the public elementary schools.

### (a) Physically Defective Children:—

During 1930 eight cases were referred for medical examination and report by the School Medical Officer, and the following is a detailed summary of the children dealt with under this heading:—

Partially Blind and Mentally Defective Child—Recommended for re-examination in 1 year's time	1
Aphasic child.—Recommended for re-admission to an ordinary school	1
Deaf.—Recommended for a School for Deaf Children	1
Amputation of Leg.—Recommended ordinary school subject to precautions	1
Rheumatism.—Recommended ordinary school subject to pre- cautions	1
Neurotic child.—Unfit for school	1
Muscular dystrophy.—Recommended admission to a Residential School for Crippled Children	1
Paralysis.—Recommended Orthopædic Treatment	1
	-

- lst. Blind Children.—There are thirteen children who are so blind as to be unable to profit by education in an ordinary school. Four of these are in certified residential schools for the blind, one being also an epileptic. Seven cases are awaiting admission to such schools (four are attending ordinary elementary schools, two are attending the Open-Air School, one, who is also a cripple, aged 15 years, is not attending any school). The remaining case is that of a child not at present attending any school, who is probably also mentally defective, and is due for re-examination during the present year. In addition to these there are two children (twins) (included under "Deaf and Dumb children") who are also partially blind.
- 2nd. Deaf and Dumb Children.—There are thirteen children falling within this category. Of these four are deaf and dumb, eight are deaf, and one is dumb only. Nine cases are in residential special schools for the deaf (one being admitted in January, 1931), and one is attending a day special school. Three are awaiting admission to a special school (two being in attendance at elementary schools in the meantime) and one not at any school. In addition there is one mentally defective child who is also dumb.
- 3rd. Epileptic Children.—There are twenty-four children known to the department. Three of these are in certified residential schools for epileptics (one being also mentally defective). Nineteen are attending public elementary schools, two are not attending any school, and one is over 14 years of age. There is also one child included under Partially Blind Children who is both partially blind and epileptic and is attending a special blind school.
- 4th. Tuberculous Children.—There are six children notified as suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis; two are in sanatoria and three are over 14 years of age and have left school, and one is not attending school.

Six children are suffering from active glandular tuberculosis and five are at present attending school, the other is in a sanatorium.

5th. Other Physically Defective and Crippled Children.— There were, at the end of the year, twenty-four physically defective children suitable for admission to a cripple school; eleven of these cases were not attending school, three were attending public elementary schools, one was attending a private school in the district, two were in institutions, four were attending certified residential cripple schools, two were attending certified hospital schools, and one was attending a certified day cripple school. Of the twenty-one children mentioned, fourteen are 12 years of age or over.

All physically defective children of school age not in institutions are examined every six months by the Assistant Medical Officers. Six were thus examined during 1930.

## (b) Mentally Defective Children: -

During 1930 I medically examined and reported upon 21 children under the Mental Deficiency (Notification of Children) Regulations, 1928, classified as follows:—

Feeble-minded Children.—Total number certified in 1930		13
Recommended for admission to a special school (day of residental)	PHIO	5 2 1
Idiot Children.—Total number certified in 1930  Recommended for admission to a residential institution		1 1
Imbecile Children.—Total number certified in 1930  Recommended for admission to a residential institution	ide to	3 2 1
Dull and Backward Children.—Total number certified in 1930.  Recommended attendance at special class for dull an backward children for one year, and then to be reexamined		4

The following table shows the mental age (by the Binet Simon tests) and the intelligence quotient of the mentally defective children examined during 1930. The border-line of mental deficiency is where the intelligence quotient is about 75.

Actual age in years.				Mental age in years.	Intelligence Quotient.
7.00				6.0	85 .70
7 .16	***			3 .4	47 .48
8.08				6.5	80 .44
8 .25	***	***	***	5.8	70 .30
8 -33				4 .2	50 -42
8 -40				6.4	76.20
8 -41	veb di	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	10 11	5.4	64 .20
9.50		hadal	1	6 ·8	71 -70
10 .80				4.8	44 .44
11 .00				6 · 6	60 -00
11 .50	our fee	lo n	71	5.8	50 -40
12 .80			The same of	9 · 1	71 -10
13 .66	1	***		8 .7	63 · 68

- (1) Idiots.—Idiots are, within the meaning of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, persons so defective in mind from an early age, as to be unable to guard themselves against common physical dangers. The Authority responsible for dealing with such children is the Essex County Council. There are 17 cases under the age of 16 years known to the department (1 being notified during the present year). 4 are in a residential institution, and 13 are at home.
- (2) Imbeciles.—Imbeciles are persons whose mental defectiveness does not amount to idiocy, yet is so pronounced that they are incapable of managing themselves or their affairs: or in the case of children, of being taught to do so. The Authority responsible for dealing with these children is also the Essex County Council. There are 21 cases under the age of 16 years known to the department (3 being notified during the present year) all of whom are at home.
- (3) Feeble-minded Children.—Feeble-minded children are those whose mental defectiveness does not amount to imbecility, yet is so pronounced that they are incapable of receiving proper benefit from instruction in an ordinary school. The Authority responsible for the proper instruction of these children is the Ilford Education Authority. There were (at the end of 1930) 65 such cases under

the age of 16 years known to me, of whom 17 are attending public elementary schools in the district, 1 is in a Convent, 1 is at Oldchurch Hospital, 1 is at Rob Roy Cripple Home, Margate, 1 is attending the Essex Voluntary Association Centre at Goodmayes, 16 are in residential schools, and 28 are not at school (21 being over 14 years of age).

All mentally defective children are visited at home by the School Nurses at least once a quarter.

In addition to these, there are 2 mentally defective (feeble-minded) children under the age of 16 years at Dr. Barnardo's Girls' Village Home, but not in attendance at Mossford School.

All mentally defective children of school age, not in institutions, are examined as to their intelligence quotient each year by the Assistant Medical Officers. 17 children were thus examined during 1930.

18, 19, 20. Nursery Schools, Secondary and Continuation Schools.—Vide Annual Report, 1920.

21. Employment of School Children and Young Persons.

—From special enquiries made at the various schools during the latter end of 1930, it was found that 102 children were employed out of school hours. 2 children were submitted to me for medical examination under Section III, paragraph 4, of the Byelaws under the Provisions of Employment of Children Act, 1903, with the following result:—

Medically fit ... ... ... ... ... ... 2

The Juvenile Employment Committee has, during the past year, found occupation for 825 children, as follows:—

# ON REGISTER, 1st JANUARY, 1930 :—

					Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Claimants		***		***	15		
Non-claimants	***				35	72	107
			Totals		50	77	127
Fresh Claims	to	Un	employm	ent			
Insurance I					168	119	287
Renewal Claims		***			114	71	185
			Totals		282	190	472
Fresh Registrat	ion (for	WOI	rk only)		375	436	811
Re-registrations			19.000	9.1.17	126	265	391
			Totals		501	701	1,202
Total number	of voun	or TV	arenne d	oalt			
with during					833	968	1,801
Placed by Burea	ıı · Loes	llv			355	332	687
Placed by Burea			illy	Tibida	63	75	138
			Totals		418	407	825
					-		

22. MISCELLANEOUS.—In accordance with the Education Committee's regulations, the undermentioned bursars, student-teachers, teachers, and school caretakers were medically examined and reported upon during the year by the School Medical Officer:—

Bursars			***	11
Student-teachers				1
Newly appointed teachers		Market Dr.	1981	45
Teachers absent through illness		anserti i	0000	7
School Caretakers				3
		Total	o Essa	73
Re-examinations :-				
Bursars			1.1.0	6
Student-teachers	***			13
Newly appointed teachers				8
		Total	ingh.	27

# TABLE I.—RETURN OF MEDICAL INSPECTIONS.

	A	A.—Rot	UTINE A	IEDIC/	AL INSI	PECTIO	NS.			
Number o	of Code C	Group I	nspectio	ons :-						
Entrant	s								2,186	
Interme	diates							7,10	2,235	
Leavers	TIE		81					nglibo	2,100	
	81		el		IIIO IIIO	P. S.	7 100000	diunia	10	
	Total			***				iloun)	6,521	
									100	
Number of	other Ro	utine Ir	spectio	ns					Nil.	
		-	8							
		В.	—Отне	R INS	PECTIO	NS.				
Number o	f Special	Inspec	tions :-	-						
Medical	Inspectio	n at Sch	nool			***			356	
At Schoo	ol Clinic					A lynna	***	1100000	2,237	
N	C D T	111								
Number of	Re-Insp	pections	:							
Medical	Inspectio	n at Sch	nool				:	e (C.am)	2,530	
At Schoo	ol Clinic								5,444	
	T	otal				***	***	intern/	10,567	
									-	

Table II. A.—Return of Defects found by Medical Inspection in the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

					utine ections.		cial ctions.
			187	No. of	Defects.	No. of l	Defects.
	Defect or Disease.		C C C	No. referred for Treatment.	No. requiring to be skept under observation, but not referred for Treatment.	(b) No. referred for Treatment.	No. requiring to be kept under observa- Grion, but not referred for Treatment.
Malnutrition		ADIGAL		100	18_T	9	_
Uncleanlines	is :—		neise	***	erroll	00	
Head Body				146	10	23	-
Dody	/Ringworm :-	***	***	7	and distant	2	Tedition
	Scalp			_	-	5	Name of the last
Skin	Body	***	***	2	2 28	18	-
SKIII SIII	Scabies	***		_	-	17	Interne
	Impetigo			18	_	217	-
	Other Diseases (Non-Tul Blepharitis	percula	r)	54	1	285	-
	Conjunctivitie	•••		19	1	15 64	
	Keratitis		***	3.		0.8	1 1 2
D.	Corneal Ulcer			1		1	_
Eye	Corneal Opacities			1	-	-	-
	Defective Vision			353*	117	21	17
	Squint			13	1	3	-
	Other Conditions			9	2	37	-
Ear	Otitis Media	***	***	21	6	11	1
1201	Other Ear Diseases		***	23	5 4	59 10	TIM
	(Enlarged Tonsils only			109	67	107	8
Nose and	Adenoids only			21	3	4	11/
Throat	Enlarged Tonsils and Ad	enoids		64	7	194	1
101	Other Conditions			27	13	150	1
	rvical Glands (Non-Tubero	ular)		28	14	44	-
Defective Sp	eech			12	8	2	1
Teeth—Den	tal Diseases (Heart Disease :—		***	717	JR0579.333	80	ALCOHOLD !
Heart and	Organia		ring of	3	11	2	2
Circula-	Functional		***	4	37	4	AFSoho
tion	Anæmia			34	16	15	1
Lungs	Bronchitis			60	42	22	3
Lungs	Other Non-Tubercular D	iseases		2	5	2	7
	Pulmonary :-						
	Definite		***	_			-
	Suspected Non-Pulmonary :—			2	4	2	-
Tuber-	Clands		100	1	77.00	2	
culosis	Spine			_	_		_
	Hip		***	1	_	_	_
	Other Bones and Joint	S		_	-	-	-
	Skin			-	-	-	-
	Other Forms (Epilepsy			-	-	-	_
Nervous	Chores	***	***	1 6	1 2	6	1
System	Other Conditions		***	22	10	11	3
Defe	(Rickets		***		_	_	_
Deform-	Spinal Curvature			30	5	3	_
ities	Other Forms			35	5	9	-
O.1	s and diseases			321	94	622	1

<sup>\*31</sup> of these cases saw \( \frac{6}{6} \) but were suffering from other conditions, rendering refraction advisable.



### Table II.—Continued.

B.—Number of Individual Children found at Routine Medical Inspection to Require Treatment (excluding Uncleanliness and Dental Diseases).

	Number o	f Children.	Percentage o
GROUP.	Inspected.	Found to require	Children found to require
ologia de la contrata del la contrata de la contrat	Cantas Laborates	Treatment.	Treatment.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
CODE GROUPS :-			denf)
Entrants	2,186	509	23 -2
Intermediates	2,235	572	25.5
Leavers	2,100	383	17 .2
Total (Code Groups)	6,521	1,464	22 ·4
Other Routine Inspections	Atlend ones in for M	lechleminded:	-

TABLE III.—RETURN OF ALL EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN IN THE AREA IN 1930.

-	Defect or-Disease.		Boys	Girls	Total
Blind (including	(i) Suitable for training in a School or Class for the totally blind	Attending Certified Schools or Classes for the Blind Attending Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	11111111	1 1 1 1 1	
partially blind)	(ii) Suitable for training in a School or Class for the partially blind	Attending Certified Schools or Classes for the Blind Attending Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	2 2 2	2 5 —	4* 7 2†
est de la company de la compan	(i) Suitable for training in a School or Class for the totally deaf or deaf and dumb	Attending Certified Schools or Classes for the Deaf Attending Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	4 -	2	6‡
Deaf (including deaf and dumb, dumb and	(ii) Suitable for training in a School or Class for Aphasic children	Attending Public Elementary Schools	-	1	1
partially deaf)	(iii) Suitable for training in a School or Class for the partially deaf	Attending Certified Schools or Classes for the Deaf Attending Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	2 2 —	1 - 1	3 2 - 1
Mentally Defective	Feebleminded (cases not notifiable to the Local Control Authority)	Attending Certified Schools for Mentally Defective Chn. Attending Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	8 7 2 19	8 10 4 9	16 17 6§ 28  ¶
Epileptics	Suffering from severe epilepsy	Attending Certified Special Schools for Epileptics In Institutions other than Certified Special Schools Attending Public Elementary Schools At no School or Institution	2 2	1	3** 2††
	Suffering from epilepsy which is not severe	Attending Public Elementary Schools At no School or Institution	12	7	19

### TABLE III .- Continued.

_	-	- one	Boys	Girls	Total
	Infectious pulmonary tuberculosis	At Sanatoria or Sanatorium Schools approved by the Ministry of Health or the Board At other Institutions At no School or Institution		1 -1	1 1;;
Panes	Non-infectious but active pulmonary tuberculosis	At Sanatoria or Sanatorium Schools approved by the Ministry of Health or the Board At Certified Residential Open Air Schools At Certified Day Open Air Schools At Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	1 1		1
Physically	Non-infectious but active glandular tuberculosis	At Public Elementary Schools At Sanatoria or Sanatorium Schools approved by the Ministry of Health or the Board	3	2	5
Defective	Delicate children (e.g., pre—or latent tuberculosis, mal- nutrition, debility anæmia, etc.)	At Certified Residential Open Air Schools At Certd. Day Open Air Schls. At Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	52 22 —	45 18 —	97 40 —
	Active Non-pulmonary tuberculosis	At Sanatoria or Hospital Schools approved by the Ministry of Health or the Board At Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution	1 -	_ _ _ 1	- 1 - 1
	Crippled Children (other than those with active tuber- culous disease), e.g., children suffering from paralysis, etc., and including those with severe heart disease	At Certified Hospital Schools At Certified Residential Cripple Schools At Certified Day Cripple Schls. At Public Elementary Schools At other Institutions At no School or Institution At Private School	2 1 1 2 2 5 1	- - - - - - - - - -	2 4 1 3 2 11

<sup>\* 1</sup> of these children is also an epileptic.

<sup>† 1</sup> of these children is also an epipele.
† 1 of these children is also a cripple.
† 2 of these children are also partially blind.
§ 2 of these children are in Dr. Barnardo's Girls' Village Homes, but over 14
years of age, and 1 other girl is a cripple.

| 1 of these children is also dumb and 1 a cripple.

<sup>1 21</sup> of these children are over 14 years of age. \*\*1 of these children is also mentally defective.

<sup>††1</sup> of these children is over 14 years of age.

‡‡This child is over 14 years of age.

§§ 2 of these children are over 14 years of age.

|||| 3 of these children are over 14 years of age.

# TABLE IIIA.

STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOTIFIED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1930, BY THE LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY TO THE LOCAL MENTAL DEFICIENCY AUTHORITY.

Total number of children notified ... ... 10

### ANALYSIS OF THE ABOVE TOTAL.

Diagnosis.	Boys.	Girls.
i. Children incapable of receiving benefit or further benefit from instruction in a Special School:  (a) Idiots  (b) Imbeciles  (c) Others  ii. Children unable to be instructed in a Special School without detriment to the interests of the other children:  (a) Moral defectives  (b) Others	1 2 1	1 2 —
(2) Feeble-minded children notified on leaving a Special School on or before attaining the age of 16	2	1
(3) Feeble-minded children notified under Article 3 of the 1928 Regulations, i.e., "Special Circumstances" cases		
(4) Children, who in addition to being mentally defective, were blind or deaf		
Grand Total	6	4

Table IV.—Return of Defects Treated during the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

### TREATMENT TABLE.

Group 1.—Minor Ailments (excluding Uncleanliness, for which see Group V).

	Number of Defects treated or under treatment during the ye									
Disease or Defect. (1)	Under the Authority's Scheme. (2)	Otherwise.	Total.							
Skin:—	moderno or	in River	man tsi							
Ringworm—Scalp	5	-	5							
Ringworm—Body	18	dor the Aut	18							
Scabies	17	bereins	17							
Impetigo	217	-	217							
Other skin disease	285	7	292							
Minor Eye Defects (External and other, but excluding cases falling in Group II.)	115	7	122							
Minor Ear Defects	80	11	91							
Miscellaneous	548	517	1,065							
(e.g., minor injuries, bruises, sores, chil- blains, etc.)	-Treatment of	III (just)								
LA Average members of study policies and the	1 00#	F40	1 005							
Total	1,285	542	1,827							

### TABLE IV .- Continued.

Group II.—Defective Vision and Squint (excluding Minor Eye Defects treated as Minor Ailments—Group I).

		No. of Defects	lealt with.	
Defect or Disease.	Under the Auth- ority's Scheme.	Submitted to refraction by private practitioner or at hospital, apart from the Authority's Scheme.	Otherwise.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Errors of Refraction (including Squint) (Operations for Squint should be recorded separately in the body of the Report). Other Defect or Disease of the Eyes (excluding those recorded in Group I.)	574	33	16	623
Total	574	33	16	623
Total number of children for		tacles were pres	cribed :—	Min reservoir
(a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise  Total number of children will (a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise  Group III.—Tree	's Scheme ho obtained 's Scheme	or received spec	tacles :—	. 478 . 49
(a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise  Total number of children where the Authority (a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise	's Scheme ho obtained 's Scheme	or received spec	tacles :—	. 49
(a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise  Total number of children where the Authority (a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise	's Scheme ho obtained 's Scheme eatment of D	or received spec	tacles :—	. 49
(a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise  Total number of children with the Authority (b) Otherwise  Group III.—Tree  Received Operative  Under the Authority's Scheme, in Clinic By Privationer or Fapart from	's Scheme ho obtained 's Scheme 's Scheme 's Scheme 's Treatment of D  Number of Treatment te Practi- lospital, the Auth-	or received spec	tacles :—	. 460
(a) Under the Authority (b) Otherwise  Total number of children where the Authority (b) Otherwise  Group III.—Tree  Received Operative Under the Authority's By Privationer or Here Authority's tioner or Here	's Scheme ho obtained 's Scheme  catment of D  Number of Treatment te Practi- lospital, the Auth- Scheme.	or received spec	rtacles :—  md Throat.  Received ther forms of	Total Number

# Group IV.—Dental Defects.

						:	ho wer	of Children w	Numbe	(1)
					-	entists:	y the I	Inspected by	(0	
10,462		erioff ols	Total	1,174 1,569 1,723 1,690		5 6 7 8	Aged:	Routine Age G		
				1,726 1,725 855		9 10 11				
618		***	***					Specials		
870			***			***		Reinspection		
699					***		***	Mossford		
88		***	***		***		***	Open-Air		
12,737				· ·	Tota	Grand				
6,738 3,908						atment		Found to req Actually tres	2.	
SILL I	cal	periodi	ult of	the resu		the year		Re-treated		
1,455							ion	examinat		
939		Total	-	126 813		Inspection Preatment	2	ys devoted to	Half-d	(2)
6,982				t	atmen	n for tre	childre	nces made by	Attend	(3)
8,436		Total		h 3,665 th 4,771		Permane Tempora			Filling	(4)
6,473		Total		th 545 th 5,928		Permane Tempora		ions	Extra	(5)
1,309			ns	xtraction	es for	æsthetie	neral a	strations of ger	Admin	(6)
2,362						=	8		Local	
2,245	goi eni	Total		th 1,634 th 611				perations	Other	(7)
	ms.	conditio	ninous	and vern	liness	Unclean	ip V	Grou		
zo.le	ool	the Sch	ear by		ol dur	per schoo	visits	ge number of Nurses	.) Aver	(i
50,651	ool			in the S		ions of c		number of exa Nurses	i.) Tota	(ii
1,693		1001112					al child	er of individu	.) Num	(iii
18		ade by		rrangeme	the a	ed under	cleans	er of children Local Educat		
			aken :-	gs were t	ceedin	egal pro	which l	er of cases in	.) Num	(v
Ni								(a) Under the		
Ni		Intol						(b) Under Sch		
141	***		***	6,110	. Dye-	cindance	HOOI AL	(b) Under Sci		



Ages—Years.	5—	6 _	6-	-7	7-	-8	8-	-9	9-	-10	10-	-11	11-	-12	12-	-13	13-	-14	14-	-15	Tot	als
SCHOOLS.	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys (	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girl
ROUTINE.	-		1100																			
Barkingside			-			2	16	23	-	3	2	2	1	-	12	12	2		-	1	33	42
Becontree	75	79	22	13	16	18	72	146	24	26	21	24	17	10	68	60	7	18	1	Harry	323	394
Chadwell	16	13	5	6	8	8	12	10	2	4	5	7	2	3	2	3				_	52	54
Christohuneh	69	76	25	10	8	7	96	73	11	18	3	10	3	4	26	25	2	1		3	243	227
Cl11	66	55	8	8	6	5	58	67	15	7	3	15	2	3	40	27	1	î	2	-	201	188
Damest - II	78	73	27	23	6	14	50	80	5	26	8	6	6	5	34	49	3	5	ĩ	18.23	218	281
Painlan	28	32	8	6	12	3	10	3		20	0	0	0	0	0.8	40	0	0			58	44
	100	88	26	27	27	13		66	8	24	11	14	1	5	31	0.1	6	8	-	-		
Gearies							75									31			1	2	286	278
Goodmayes	74	65	19	10	15	16	117	93	26	25	12	10	5	7	59	34	2	2	-	1	329	263
Gordon	24	24	5	9	- 3	1	6	2	-	2			-	7	0.00	-	-			200	38	38
Highlands	75	54	10	10	14	13	42	47	21	14	5	11	2	5	37	32	1	6	2	1	209	193
Little Heath	6	4		77	1	1	4	5	1	1	-	2	2	-	3	2	-	1	1	1	18	16
Loxford	72	67	10	15	8	12	111	95	6	14	9	5	1	4	30	34	4	4		1000	251	240
Mayesbrook	37	35	5	9	7	5	18	12	1	1	10-	111	-	-	-	- 50	-	100		200	68	62
Mossford	-	5		24	T to the	6	-	45	-	56	1857	41	1500	43	100	121	18-18	12	-	3	-	356
Newbury Park	41	40	6	7	6	5	42	55	2	16	3	6	2	2	19	19	2	1	-	-	123	151
Open Air School	1	1	7	4	13	6	12	9	10	7	13	7	-	7	4	3	6	4	1 750	10-	66	48
Roman Catholic, Ilford	22	21	4	8	6	6	35	26	10	-	4	3	3	1	16	15	3	4	1	-	104	84
South Park	58	53	19	17	8	11	61	55	8	8	8	9	55	56	48	41	2	2	-	1	267	258
St. Vincent's R.C., Bec	18	17	1		3	5	23	28	1	3	3	3	1	2	5	11	1	-	-	-	56	69
Uphall	24	32	4	4	4	1	38	33	3	-	3	2	1	1	24	13	1	-			102	86
Valentines	22	15	5	5	3	3	24	15	7	5	3	1	1	-	-	_	-	-			65	44
n		-		- 64				owo	- 20	200	110	780	105		-	-		1000				0411
Total	000	040	010																			
Total	906	849	216	215	174	161	922	978	161	260	116	178	105	158	458	532	43	69	9	11	3110	3411
Specials.	906	849	216	215	174	161	922	978	161	260	110	178	105	158	1	532	43	in s	9	11	3110	3411
Specials. Barkingside	906	roi <sub>m</sub>					-	-									43		9	11		
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree	906	849		215 - 2	174	161 — 1	922		161 - 1	<u></u>	_	20	- 3	-	-	532 — 3	43		- 9			46
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell	906	roi <sub>m</sub>					-	-					_ 3 _				43		9			46
SPECIALS. Barkingside	906	roi <sub>m</sub>		_ _ _			-		$-\frac{1}{1}$	- 11 1 1	_			-	-		- - 1		9		14 1 5	46
SPECIALS.   Barkingside	906		- 1 - -	_ _ _ _ 1			-			- 11 1 1 1	_		_ 3 _		_ _ _ 2	- 3 - -	- - 1		9		14 1 5 2	46
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall	906	roi <sub>m</sub>	_ _ _ _ _ 3	_ _ _			-		$-\frac{1}{1}$	- 11 1 1	_	- 20 - 1	_ 3 _	-	_ _ _ 2		- - 1 -		9		14 1 5 2 3	44
SPECIALS. Barkingside			- 1 - - 3 2	_ _ _ _ 1			-	- 1 5 1 —		- 11 1 1 1	_		- 3 - 1	- 1 1 - 1	_ _ _ 2	- 3 - - 1 -	_ _ _ 1	2	9		14 1 5 2 3 4	46 3 2 4 13
SPECIALS. Barkingside			- 1 - 3 2 1			- 1 - 2 3 - 2		- 5 1 - - 4		 11 1 1 1 2 		- 20 - 1 - 1 -	- 3 - 1 - - -			- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9	1111111	14 1 5 2 3 4 6	46 8 2 4 18
SPECIALS. Barkingside			- 1 - - 3 2	_ _ _ _ 1			5	- 1 5 1 —		- 11 1 1 1	_	$\frac{-}{20}$ $\frac{-}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$	- 3 - 1	- 1 1 - 1	_ _ _ 2	- 3 - - 1 -	_ _ _ 1	2	9		14 1 5 2 3 4	46 8 2 4 18
SPECIALS.   Barkingside     Becontree     Chadwell     Christchurch     Cleveland     Downshall   Fairlop     Gearies			- 1 - 3 2 1			- 1 - 2 3 - 2		- 5 1 - - 4		- 11 1 1 1 2 - 2		20 - 1 - 1 - 1	- 3 - 1 - - -	- 1 1 - 1 - 1 -		- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9	1111111	14 1 5 2 3 4 6	46 8 2 4 18 10 10
SPECIALS. Barkingside			- 1 - 3 2 1			- 1 - 2 3 - 2		- 5 1 - - 4		 11 1 1 1 2 			- 3 - 1 - - -	- 1 1 - 1		- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9		14 1 5 2 3 4 6	46 8 2 4 18 10 10
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree			- 1 - - 3 2 1 1					- 5 1 - - - 4 3	- 1 1 1 - -			20 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - 1	- 3 - 1 - - -	- 1 1 - 1 - 1 -		- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9		14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13	10 10 11
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands			- 1 - - 3 2 1 1					- 5 1 - - - 4 3	- 1 1 1 - -				- 3 - 1 - - -	- 1 1 - 1 - 1 -	- - 2 - - - - 1	- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9		14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13	46 8 2 4 18 10 10
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Loxford						- 1 - 2 3 - 2 1 - 3 - 3	-5    1 1  	- 5 1 - - - 4 3	- 1 1 1 - -			20 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - 1	- 3 - 1 - - - - 1 - - - -	- 1 1 - 1 - 1 -	- - 2 - - - - 1	- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9		14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 —	46 8 2 4 18 10 10
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mayesbrook			- 1 - 3 2 1 1 - 1			- 1 - 2 3 - 2 1 - 3 - 1	-5    1 1  	- 5 1 - - 4 3 - 2	- 1 1 1 - -			20 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - 1	- 3 - 1 - - - - 1 - - - -	- 1 1 - 1 - 1 -	- - 2 - - - - 1	- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9		14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 5 1	16 16 16 16 16
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford			- 1 - - 3 2 1 1 - 1 - 1			- 1 - 2 3 - 2 1 - 3 - 1	-5    1 1  	- 5 1 - - 4 3 - 2	- <u>1</u> - <u>1</u>			20 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - 1	-3 -1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 -	2       1     1	-3 	1		9		14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 5 1 1	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 18
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park			- 1 - - 3 2 1 1 - 1 - 1				-5    1 1  	- 5 1 - - 4 3 - 2	- <u>1</u> - <u>1</u>			20 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - 1	- 3 - 1 - - - - 1 - - - -	- 1 1 - 1 - 1 -	- - 2 - - - - 1	- 3 - - 1 - 1	1		9		14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 5 1 1	46 8 2 4 18
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park Open Air School	- - - - 1 3 - - 1		- 1 - - 3 2 1 1 1 - 1						- 1 1 1 - - - - -		2 1	20 -1 -1 	-3 -1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 -	2       1     1	-3 	1 1 3 3	1 2		- - - - 1 - - 1	14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 - 5 1	18 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park Open Air School Roman Catholic, Ilford			- 1 - 3 2 1 1 1 - 1 - 1						- 1 1 1 - - - - -		2 1	20 -1 -1 	-3 -1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 -	2	- 3 - 1 - 1 1 1 - - - - - 1 - - - - - -	1 1 3 - - - - 5	1 2		- - - - 1 - - 1 - 1 - 1	14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 5 1 1 1	13
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park Open Air School Roman Catholic, Ilford South Park	- - - - - 1 3 - - - 1 - - -					1 2 3 -2 1 -3 -1 -3 4			-1 1 1 1     15 		2 1	20 -1 -1 	-3 -1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 - 1	2	- 3 - 1 - 1 1 1 - - - - - 1 - - - - - -	1 1 3 - - - - 5	1 2		- - - - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1	14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 5 1 1 1	113 110 110 113 113 113 113 113 113 113
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park Open Air School Roman Catholic, Ilford South Park St. Vincent's R.C., Bec.	- - - - - 1 3 - - - 1 - - -	- 1 - - 2 - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - 1	- 1 - 3 2 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 5 - 1				-5 		- 1 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			20 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 -	-3 -1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 - 1	- - 2 - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 3 - 1 - 1 1 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - -	3 5			- - - - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1	14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 	16 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park Open Air School Roman Catholic, Ilford South Park St, Vincent's R.C., Bec. Uphall	- - - - - 1 3 - - - 1 - - -	- 1 - - 2 - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - 1				1 2 3 -2 1 -3 -1 -3 4			-1 -1 -1 -1 			20 	-3 -1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 - 1	- - 2 - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 3 - 1 - 1 1 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - -	3 5			- - - - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1	14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 5 1 1 1 7 4 2 2 3 3 4 6 13 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	18 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
SPECIALS. Barkingside Becontree Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Mosysford Newbury Park Open Air School Roman Catholic, Ilford South Park St. Vincent's R.C., Bec.	- - - - - 1 3 - - - 1 - - -	- 1 - - 2 - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - 1	1 - 3 2 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 5 - 1 2				-5 		-1 -1 -1 -1 			20 	-3 -1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 - 1	- - 2 - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 3 - 1 - 1 1 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - -	3 5			1 1 1 1	14 1 5 2 3 4 6 13 5 1 1 1 1 7 4 2 3 3 3 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

Total Number of Children Examined, 6,877

Grand Total ...

3259 3618

0

Height and Weights of the BOYS Examined.

169

TABLE VI. A.—Table Showing the Average

1			00018	National Section	de la	A	ge Gr	ouns	PER 00 1 1 1 1	1 201	ESOURT!		_					-aquo	A	ge Gro	ups.						
Mario Inc	5-	-6 Yea	irs.	6-	-7 Yea			-8 Yes	ars.	8-	-9 Yes	ars.	9-	-10 Ye	ears.	10-	-11 Y	ears.		-12 Y		12-	-13 Y	ears.	13-	-14 Y	ears.
Barkingside	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).
Barkingside Becontree Open Air Open Air Chadwell Christehurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park Roman Catholic St. Vincent's South Park Uphall Valentines	1 16 69 66 78 28 100 74 24 75 6 72 37 41 22 18 58	43 ·94 40 ·00 43 ·47 42 ·52 — 42 ·32 43 ·50 41 ·77 43 ·47 41 ·50	37 ·48 40 ·96 42 ·11 42 ·27 43 ·24 44 ·00 41 ·63 39 ·95 42 ·18 42 ·08 40 ·56 40 ·56 46 ·26 40 ·24 41 ·88 40 ·56	5 25 8 27 8 26 19 5 10 — 10 5 — 6 4 1 19 4	44 · 06 43 · 90 46 · 05 45 · 39 45 · 86 43 · 90 45 · 86 45 · 13 45 · 86 45 · 40 45 · 83 47 · 32 43 · 77 43 · 30 45 · 67 44 · 97 45 · 36	41 · 50 45 · 20 48 · 50 48 · 51 43 · 60 46 · 87 46 · 56 48 · 11 45 · 93 47 · 34 48 · 29 43 · 35 46 · 51 50 · 70 48 · 28 51 · 37	13 8 8 6 6 12 27 15 3 14 1 8 7 6 6 6 3 8 4	46 · 49 48 · 83 47 · 90 47 · 04 47 · 24 47 · 13 48 · 42 46 · 16 48 · 07 46 · 45 48 · 89 47 · 64 48 · 67 48 · 67 48 · 68 48 · 67 48 · 68	44 ·21 50 ·55 55 ·11 52 ·69 50 ·49 50 ·63	72 12 12 96 58 50 10 75 117 6 42 42 111 18 42 35 23 61 38	49 ·28 49 ·72 48 ·63 49 ·02 46 ·28 50 ·00 48 ·54 49 ·02 49 ·64 48 ·70 50 ·58 48 ·56	54 ·70 52 ·97 56 ·24 53 ·87 54 ·90 57 ·14 54 ·76 55 ·34 60 ·45 52 ·72 54 ·68 53 ·04 57 ·94 53 ·90 53 ·87 56 ·36 58 ·54 58 ·54 58 ·54 58 ·54 58 ·56 58	10 2 11 15 5 - 8 26 - 21 1 6 1 - 2 1 10 1 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	51 ·11 51 ·58 52 ·36 51 ·77 51 ·50 52 ·84 51 ·30 51 ·58 51 ·87 51 ·85 47 ·24 53 ·62 52 ·76	63 · 49 59 · 09 63 · 23 62 · 04 62 · 35 63 · 38 65 · 26 58 · 88 61 · 28	21 13 5 3 8 - 11 12 - 5 - 9 - 3 4 4 3 8 8	50 ·40 52 ·90 52 ·08 56 ·10 52 ·37 54 ·02 52 ·60 54 ·33 54 ·98 -3 ·39 53 ·35 -52 ·08 52 ·54 51 ·18 51 ·97 52 ·28 54 ·14	66 · 61 62 · 23 70 · 99 67 · 24 75 · 41 69 · 00 74 · 43 — 74 · 34 — 62 · 62 67 · 20 58 · 64 61 · 50 68 · 13	17 2 3 2 6 1 5 2 2 1 —————————————————————————————	53 · 74 59 · 05 54 · 73 54 · 53 54 · 33 58 · 27 54 · 33 58 · 27 54 · 33 53 · 54 53 · 54 55 · 90 57 · 08 53 · 54 50 · 00 55 · 48 51 · 51 51 · 51 51 · 51 52 · 51 53 · 54 53 · 54 53 · 54 55 · 90 57 · 08 57	79 · 14 68 · 79 72 · 09 75 · 10 74 · 96 74 · 89 68 · 13 72 · 42 69 · 87 83 · 44 66 · 57 58 · 64	68 4 2 26 40 34 31 59 37 3 30 — 19 16 5 48 24	55 ·90 55 ·12 53 ·94 56 ·34 55 ·28 55 ·78 55 ·12 55 ·93 56 ·74 53 ·78 56 ·14 56 ·50 57 ·90 57 ·87 55 ·97	74 · 74 67 · 69 76 · 73 75 · 98 75 · 75 78 · 48 77 · 30 78 · 28 80 · 62 76 · 28 77 · 17 80 · 12 81 · 50 76 · 94 78 · 12	7 6 -2 1 3 -6 2 - - - - 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	60 ·13 57 ·48 52 ·37 58 ·67	87 ·18 71 ·21 83 ·55 87 ·74 86 ·42 87 ·74 110 ·23 71 ·65 98 ·98 87 ·73 78 ·83 65 ·26
Average Heights and Weights of Ilford Children	1	42 -87	42 -05	216	44 -49	45 -36	174	47 -52	52 -45	922	48 -07	54 -46	161	51 -41	62 -47	116	53 ·10	68 ·13	105	54 -41	74 -17	458	55 -93	77 -33	43	58 -34	86 -22

Anthropometric Standard (Boys).

			A	ges.		ā	
5 Ye	ars.	6 Yes	ars.	7 Yes	ars.	8 Ye	ars.
Height (In Inches)	Weight (In Pounds)						
40 -68	38 -68	42 -83	42 -24	45 -04	46 -40	47 -39	52 -00

				Ag	ges.				
9 Yes	ars.	10 Ye	ars.	11 Y	ears.	12 Y	ears.	13 Y	ears.
Height (In Inches)	Weight (In Pounds)								
49 -18	55 -90	50 -84	60 -85	52 -98	66 -41	54 -88	72 -66	56 -07	77 -40

Age Groups.

Heights and Weights of the GIRLS examined.

Table VI. B.—Table Showing the Average

					Groun	Age G	roup	3.				
18-14 Years.	5-	-6 Yea	irs.	6-	-7 Yea	irs.	7-	-8 Yea	irs.	8-	−9 Yes	rs.
School.	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).
Barkingside Becontree Open Air Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Goodmayes Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Mossford Newbury Park Roman Catholic St. Vincent's South Park Uphall Valentines	79 1 1 13 76 55 73 32 88 65 52 4 4 67 35 5 40 21 11 7 53 32 15	41 ·81 40 ·95 41 ·97 42 ·58 42 ·98 42 ·79 41 ·70 43 ·47 42 ·09 42 ·84 43 ·58 40 ·55 43 ·12 42 ·43 42 ·43 42 ·43 42 ·52 43 ·87 43 ·30 42 ·50 43 ·72	38 · 62 33 · 06 38 · 36 40 · 04 42 · 99 41 · 02 42 · 06 40 · 24 41 · 89 41 · 71 44 · 16 38 · 96 41 · 63 42 · 76 41 · 63 42 · 76 41 · 63 42 · 76 41 · 63 42 · 76 41 · 63	6 10 8 23 6 27 10 9 10 	42 · 25 44 · 68 46 · 22 43 · 58 44 · 43 44 · 92 44 · 87 45 · 16 44 · 76 44 · 76 44 · 76 44 · 76 45 · 57 44 · 29 45 · 82	39 ·68 43 ·70 48 ·50 41 ·17 43 ·71 47 ·56 43 ·46 44 ·28 44 ·75 48 ·97 53 ·13 45 ·36 49 ·25 47 ·78 42 ·94 43 ·41 49 ·58	6 8 7 5 14 3 13 16 1 12 5 6 6 5 6 5 11 1	46 ·85 46 ·87 47 ·24 48 ·26 47 ·46 47 ·73 45 ·85 47 ·36 50 ·00 46 ·28 45 ·27 46 ·85 46 ·06 48 ·17 47 ·47 47 ·47 47 ·83 46 ·28 47 ·64 48 ·04 46 ·85 49 ·10	49 ·92 48 ·40 47 ·17 49 ·15 51 ·15 55 ·90 46 ·40 48 ·56 61 ·02 44 ·09 45 ·50 52 ·04 47 ·22 52 ·84 49 ·83 50 ·04 50 ·64 50 ·64	78 67 80 3 66 93 2 47 5 85 12 45 55 26 28 55 33	49 ·02 48 ·22 48 ·46 49 ·60 49 ·28 48 ·10 49 ·02 49 ·89 49 ·13 48 ·11 48 ·82 49 ·28 45 ·75 48 ·93 48 ·79 48 ·30 50 ·00 48 ·98 49 ·57 48 ·98	50 ·65 51 ·99 47 ·43 49 ·15 56 ·26 51 ·49 55 ·63 54 ·58 53 ·12 49 ·60 54 ·01 53 ·35 54 ·42 57 ·37 50 ·25 57 ·72 54 ·71 52 ·97 52 ·04
Average Heights and Weights of Ilford Children	1	42 - 76	41 -00	215	45 -00	45 -81	161	47 -31	50 -11	978	48 -70	53 -26

9-	-10	Yes	ars.	10	—11 Y	ears.	11-	—12 Y	ears.	12	—13 Y	ears.	13	—14 Y	ears,
No. of Children Examined.	Average Height	(in inches)	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined.	Average Height (in inches).	Average Weight (in pounds).	No. of Children Examined,	Average Height (in inches),	Average Weight (in pounds).
3 266 77 44 18 77 266 24 25 2 144 11 566 166 — 3 8 — 5	50 50 51 52 52 51 51 51 52 48 49 49 50 51 51	·33 ·76 ·37 ·85 ·58 ·81 ·55 ·22 ·60 ·64 ·91 ·91 ·80 ·32	57 -47 58 -24 65 -04 62 -93 62 -93 65 -88 72 -36 52 -24 61 -32 55 -55 63 -05 56 -66 57 -27 62 -87 60 -15	24 7 7 10 15 6 — 14 10 — 11 2 5 — 41 6 3 3 9 2	50 ·00 52 ·28 52 ·32 53 ·98 52 ·56 52 ·44 52 ·37 	61 -04 65 -70 59 -74 66 -28 65 -04 67 -58 60 -94 	10 7 3 4 3 5 7 5 7 4 43 2 2 1 2 56 1	54 ·84 56 ·30 56 ·70 55 ·52 54 ·72 56 ·43 53 ·35 56 ·95 53 ·94 55 ·32 52 ·76 53 ·54 55 ·32 57 ·67 58 ·51 56 ·51 56 ·51 57 ·67 66 ·51 57 ·67 67 ·67 68 ·67 68 ·67 68 ·67 69 ·67 69 ·67 69 ·67 69 ·67 60	68 · 33 69 · 34 79 · 36 79 · 36 73 · 84 71 · 44 74 · 30 68 · 14 82 · 18 72 · 08 77 · 60 65 · 70 61 · 73 63 · 36 77 · 37 82 · 67	3 3 25 27 49 31 34 	56 ·83 55 ·70 55 ·78 59 ·84 56 ·78 56 ·79 55 ·52 56 ·14 57 ·79 53 ·54 57 ·79 56 ·90 56 ·90 57 ·71 58 ·90	75 · 15 80 · 95 68 · 50 88 · 91 82 · 78 79 · 64 79 · 89 74 · 96 79 · 22 84 · 89 84 · 21 82 · 65 77 · 93 77 · 34 74 · 52 81 · 57 83 · 38	18 4 	60 · 24 61 · 81 57 · 88 58 · 66 60 · 07 56 · 46 55 · 90 57 · 47 54 · 33 59 · 69 55 · 36 60 · 13 58 · 27	89 · 50 78 · 05 97 · 00 91 · 63 92 · 72 
260	51	26	61 -15	178	52 -72	65 - 56	158	55 · 74	75 -26	532	56 -74	80 -62	69	57 -96	86 - 35

			1905	Ag	es.			
	5 Ye	ars.	6 Ye	ars.	7 Ye	ars.	8 Ye	ars.
Anthropometric Standard (Girls).	Height (In Inches)	Weight (In Pounds)						
	40 -44	87 -74	42 -53	41 -24	44 - 76	44 - 98	46 -94	49 -5

- 1				Ag	es.		-199	- 24	102101
9 Yes	ars.	10 Ye	ears.	11 Y	cars.	12 Y	cars.	13 Y	cars.
Height (In Inches)	Weight (In Pounds)								
48 -71	54-09	50 -60	58 -69	58 -01	65 -52	55 -48	73 -86	56 -81	80 -37

Table VII.—Summary of Cases of Infectious Diseases among School Children, and of Contacts of such Cases, excluded from School Attendance during the Year ended the 31st December, 1930.

								DI	SEAS	ES AN	ND CO	ONTA	CTS.		COL 1	uduca):		4		
SOLIOOLS	Roll.	Scar		Dip		Measl Gern Meas	nan	Chiel		Whoo		Mum	ips.	Small	Pox.	Ring- worm.	Tota 198		To:	tals, 29.
SCHOOLS.	Number on	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Cases.	Contacts.	Cases.	Contacts.
Barkingside Becontree Den Air Den Bereit Description Descr	278 2024 97 302 1165 1106 1561 190 1088 1355 236 996 89 965 185 758 481 371 1325 638 339 — 753		5 13 1 4 255 7 244 8 11 18 - - 11 - 9 20 5 13 11 18 - - 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	32 32 26 111 16 4 41 2 4 8 2 3 15 -4 5 -6 20 4	51 22 1 255 266 300 2 4 4 37 5 11 3 3 11 5 	1 74 — 10 146 105 162 31 105 95 — 133 24 119 — 36 40 2 125 69 18 — —	7 33 2 4 13 19 18 2 244 22 14 8 35 14 9 13 16 — —	18 2 8 19 4 36 2 27 17 — 2 — 55 — 6 3 2 18 10 5 — —	12 1 3 6 4 4 14 1 9 6 6 - 2 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 - - - - - - - - - -		-4 			1 	1 8 1 1 3 3 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 6 6 1 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 151 8 24 242 157 336 63 190 26 225 5 61 666 7 164 99 33 15 32 225	13 121 7 13 72 63 89 15 50 85 — 35 11 62 1 33 45 9 41 41 3 23 30	40 245 5 16 137 138 137 1 63 155 10 10 85 4 85 4 83 95 22 6 38 7	36 165 5 8 70 34 45 1 22 108 5 31 

Acute Primary Pneumonia:—1 case (Becontree). Acute Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis:—1 case (Private School).

#### SCARLET FEVER.

Table VIII.—Summary of Cases of Scarlet Fever among School Children and of Contacts of such Cases, excluded from School Attendance, during the Year ended the 31st December, 1930.

Valentines	Roll.	Ja	n.	Fe	b.	M	ar.	Ap	ril.	Ma	ay.	Jui	ne.	Jul	ly.	Au	ıg.	Sej	pt.	Oc	et.	No	ov.	De	ec.	Tot 193		Tot 192	
SCHOOLS.	No. on R	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.
Barkingside Becontree Open Air Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Newbury Park R. Catholic, Ilford S. Vincent's R.C.Be. South Park Uphall Valentines County High Private Mossford (G.V.H.)	278 2024 97 302 1165 1106 1561 190 1088 1355 236 89 965 185 758 481 372 1325 638 339 — 753	2 3 -5 - - - 4 3 -1 - - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - - - - - -	1 7 3 2 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 2 2 2				-4 -2 -7 -4 	-2 -1 1 -1 -1 -3 	-2 -1 -1 -1 	-2 -1 -3 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -1 -3 -2 -1 -3 -1 -3 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1	2 4 1 1 2 5 2			1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 - 1 1 - 2 2 -	1 _ 2		1 		3 2 1		-2 -1 -3 1 -2 	8 3 4 4 200 6 6 188 8 8 19 5 5 5 1 13 13 13 1 1 9 1 1 2 1 1	1 4 25 7 7 24 8 8 11 18 — 1 1	3 3 177 155 35 — 13 20 — 23 1 18 — 7 9 9 1 177 9 8 8 5 27 6	6 80 2 6 6 21 13 30 7 26 6 7 15 5 7 7 29 9
Totals	16303	25	30	22	11	12	35	12	8	19	18	14	21	9	12	8	19	10	9	13	14	16	26	14	15	174	218	309	320

### DIPHTHERIA.

Table IX.—Summary of Cases of Diphtheria among School Children, and of Contacts of such Cases excluded from School Attendance, during the Year ended the 31st December, 1930.

Volentines	Roll.	Jai	n.	Fe	b.	Ma	r.	Ap	ril.	Ma	ıy.	Jui	ne.	Jul	ly.	Au	ıg.	Sej	ot.	Oc	t.	No	ov.	De	ec.	Tot 198		Tot 192		
SCHOOLS.	No. on	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	
Barkingside Becontree Open Air Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Newbury Park R. Catholic, Hiford S. Vincent's R. C. Be South Park Uphall Valentines County High Private Mossford (G.V.H.)	278 2024 97 302 1165 1106 1561 190 1088 1355 236 996 89 965 185 758 481 372 1325 638 339	-6 - 4 4 1 1 7 - 2 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	10 — 4 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 — 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 — 2 — —	-3 -2 -1 	- 8 1 1 - 1 1 5 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	-6 1 -2 -2 -7 1 4 -1 -1 -2 2 7 1 1 1 1 1	-4 -2 -7 -4 -1 -7 -2 -1 -1 -4 -1	-2 -1 1 2 -1 1 2 1 1	7 1 3 1 2 2 - 1 - 1 - 3 3	-5 		2 - - 3 - - 3 - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - -	2 2 4	4 1 1 - 1	2	-2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1	-4 -2 -7 -1 -1 -1 -2 		3				5 -4 19 1 	1		32 33 22 26 111 16 44 41 22 4 4 	51 25 26 30 2 4 37 5 11 3 11 15 -12 17	6 43 1 1 2 18 10 10 11 - 59 - 3 - 3 - 2 2 2 2 6 6 3 1 1 10 1 1 1	100 388 2 1 1 199 8 8 8 1 1	
Totals	16303	29	39	25	21	29	35	11	19	12	9	10	8	6	7	11	19	15	17	15	18	32	38	13	21	208	251	210	222	

#### MEASLES AND GERMAN MEASLES.

Table X.—Summary of Cases of Measles and German Measles among School Children, and of Contacts of such Cases, excluded from School Attendance, during the Year ended the 31st December, 1930.

Spinstern	Roll.	Ja	in.	Fe	eb.	Ma	ar.	Ap	ril.	Ma	ay.	Ju	ne.	Ju	ly.	A	ug.	Se	pt.	00	et.	N	ov.	D	ec.	Total 198		Tota 192	
SCHOOLS.	No. on	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases,	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases,	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.
Barkingside Becontree Open Air Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayes brook Newbury Park R. Catholic, Ilford S. Cutholic, Ilford S. South Park Uphall Valentines	278 2024 97 302 1165 1106 1561 190 01088 1355 236 89 965 185 758 481 372 1325 638 339		-3 -1 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 	28 7 104 30 112 5 68 37 43 22 77 6 27 1 70 22 2 2 -	10 	32 	5 14 - 2 11 8 2 11 8 - 9 - 5 - - 1 1 3 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-9 3 3 4 2 1 1 1 7 2 4 2 1 7 	3 1 - 1 - 3 - 1 1 - 1	1 1 1 2 - 3 - 3 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	2 2 1 1 - 1 1 - - 6 - - -	1 1 1 8	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	HILLILL SHILLIHILLIHI				1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 - 1			1 74 	7 7 33 2 4 4 13 19 18 2 2 4 4 2 2 2 14 8 8 3 5 14 19 13 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16		3 19 — — 15 5 1 — — 3 — — 1 3 — — 1 8 2 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Totals	15550	28	16	661	115	508	87	43	10	35	15	11	5	3	1	_	_	2	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	1295	257	141	80

### CHICKEN POX.

Table XI.—Summary of Cases of Chicken Pox among School Children, and of Contacts of such Cases, excluded from School Attendance during the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

dentines	Roll.	Jai	n.	Fe	b.	Ma	r.	Ap	ril.	Ma	ıy.	Jur	ne.	Jul	у.	Au	ıg.	Sej	ot.	Oc	t.	No	ov.	De	ec.	Tota 1930		Tot 19:	tals, 29.
SCHOOLS.	No. on	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.
arkingside decontree Den Air	278 2024 97 302 1165 1106 1561 190 1088 1355 236 996 89 965 185 758 481 372 1325 638 339	7 1 17 13 7 - 15 2 6 6	-2 		- - 1 3 - 1 1 1 1 - - 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1	-2 -2 -3 -9 	111-4			-3 -2 1 4 -1 -1 -1 12 -1 1 1 				-1 -3 -1 -1 -2 -4 		THE STREET STREET, STR		-2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 -	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					-1 -2 	-6 -1 	188 2 2 8 19 4 4 366 6 2 277 177 — 2 55 6 6 3 2 2 18 10 5 — — —	12 1 3 6 4 1 1 9 6 6 - 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - -	188 322 1 1 1 588 288 220 466 144 49 4 100 366 3 111	20 1 14 4 3 - 14 9 - 15 - - 1 22
Totals	15550	68	12	31	11	34	12	18	5	25	11	20	7	15	6	1	-	4	2	5	3	7	3	7	11	234	88	331	125

Table XII.—Summary of Cases of Whooping Cough among School Children, and of Contacts of such Cases, excluded from School Attendance during the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

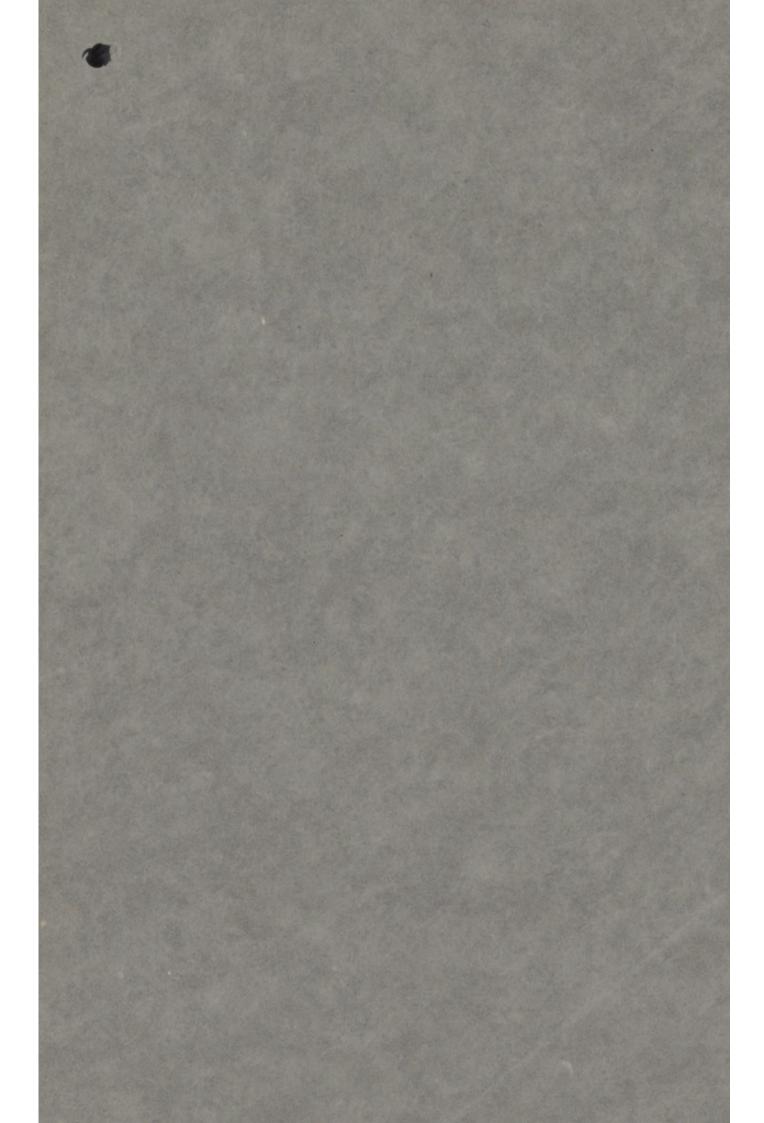
Roll.		Jan.		Feb.		Ma	ar.	Ap	ril.	M	ay.	Ju	ine.	Jul	ly.	A	ug.	Se	ept.	0	et.	N	ov.	De	ec.	Tota 193	als,	Tota 192		
SCHOOLS. 5		Conts.		Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	
Chadwell       30         Christchurch       116         Cleveland       110         Downshall       156         Fairlop       19         Gearies       108         Goodmayes       133         Gordon       23         Highlands       99         Little Heath       8         Loxford       96         Mayesbrook       18         Newbury Park       75         R. Catholic, Ilford       48         S.Vincent's R.C.Be.       37         South Park       132         Uphall       63         Valentines       38	24	2 - 1 - 2		2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 - 1 1 3 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		3 - 1 1 3 3 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - -		-7		-	111	7 2 3 - 4 2 3 3 3		7 9 1		1 3 1 3 - 1		1 3 3				3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		16 — 10 29 56 14 6 7 8 — 12 — 1 8 — — 1 8 — —	3 1 1 1 1	4 44 — 10 4 16 16 16 — 1 38 8 — 9 7 38 8 — 15 17 — 30 19 10 — —	4 9 9 — 1 4 4 3 3 — 1 5 5 — 6 6 3 3 — 2 1 2 — —	1777
Totals 1555	50	6 -	1.	1111111	2	9	-	12	3	33	2	36	2	21	-	17	1	9	_	4	_	5	_	5	_	168	10	278	47	

#### MUMPS.

TABLE XIII.—Summary of Cases of Mumps among School Children, and of Contacts of such Cases, excluded from School Attendance, during the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

SCHOOLS.	Roll.	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		April.		May.		June.		July.		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Totals, 1930.		Tot 192		
	No. on	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	Cases.	Conts.	
Barkingside Becontree Open Air Chadwell Christchurch Cleveland Downshall Fairlop Gearies Goodmayes Goodmayes Gordon Highlands Little Heath Loxford Mayesbrook Newbury Park R. Catholic, Ilford S. Vincent's R.C.Be. South Park Uphall Uyalentines  Mossford (G.V.H.)	278 2024 97 302 1165 1106 1561 190 1088 1355 236 996 89 965 185 758 481 371 1325 638 339 753		THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	1 	THE PROPERTY OF			1 - 2 - 1 - 1 1	ATTEMPTED TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER		THILLIHE THE PROPERTY OF		H THEFT HE HELLER		HITTER HITTER HITTER	4 1	THE STATE OF THE S		HILLIAN INTERNAL		HILLINGERINGERING							2 38 ———————————————————————————————————	I I I HENTER IN THE STATE OF TH	178
Totals	16303	2	-	20	-	6	-	5	_	58	-	36	10-0	25	-	6	_	11	_	1	_	7	-	2	_	179	8	252	_	





"THE DRAYTON PRESS," LEY STREET .'. ILFORD.